

Bibliography of Whiteness Studies

Provided by courtesy of Infinity Foundation, Princeton, New Jersey

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Bibliography

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Flynt, J. Wayne and Dorothy S. Flynt	Southern Poor Whites: A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Published sources	Garland Reference library of Social Sciences, Vol. 88, New York: Garland Publishers, 1981	Flynt, J. Wayne and Dorothy S. Flynt. Southern Poor Whites: A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Published sources. Garland Reference library of Social Sciences, Vol. 88, New York: Garland Publishers, 1981.
---	--	---	--

Book

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Abbott, Megan E.	The Street Was Mine: White Masculinity in Hardboiled Fiction and Film Noir.	New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002	Abbott, Megan E. The Street Was Mine: White Masculinity in Hardboiled Fiction and Film Noir. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002.
Alba, Richard D.	Ethnic Identity: The Transformation of White America	New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1990	Alba, Richard D. Ethnic Identity: The Transformation of White America. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1990.
Allen, Theodore W.	The Invention of the White Race, Volume One: Racial Oppression and Social Control	New York: Verso, 1994.	Allen, Theodore W. The Invention of the White Race, Volume One: Racial Oppression and Social Control. New York: Verso, 1994.
Allen, Theodore W.	The Invention of the White Race, Volume Two: The Origin of Racial Oppression in Anglo-America	New York: Verso, 1997	Allen, Theodore W. The Invention of the White Race, Volume Two: The Origin of Racial Oppression in Anglo-America. New York: Verso, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Anderson, Warwick	The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia	Carlton, Victoria: Melbourne University Press, 2002	Anderson, Warwick (2002). The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia. Carlton, Victoria: Melbourne University Press.
Anderson, Warwick	The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia	Carlton, Victoria: Melbourne University Press, 2002	Anderson, Warwick (2002). The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia. Carlton, Victoria: Melbourne University Press.
Ani, Marimba	YURUGU: An African-Centered Critique of European Cultural Thought and Behavior.	Trenton, New Jersey: Africa World Press, Inc., 1994.	Ani, Marimba. YURUGU: An African-Centered Critique of European Cultural Thought and Behavior. Trenton, New Jersey: Africa World Press, Inc., 1994.
Archer-Straw, Petrine	Negrophilia: Avant-Garde Paris and Black Culture in the 1920s	London: Thames & Hudson, 2000	Archer-Straw, Petrine. Negrophilia: Avant-Garde Paris and Black Culture in the 1920s. London: Thames & Hudson, 2000.
Asinof, Eliot	People vs. Blutcher: Black men and white law in Bedford-Stuyvesant.	New York: Viking Press, 1970.	Asinof, Eliot. People vs. Blutcher: Black men and white law in Bedford-Stuyvesant. New York: Viking Press, 1970.
Babb, Valerie Melissa	Whiteness Visible: The meaning of whiteness in American literature and culture	New York : New York University Press, 1998	Babb, Valerie Melissa. Whiteness Visible: The meaning of whiteness in American literature and culture. New York : New York University Press, 1998.
Ball, Edward	Slaves in the Family	New York: Ballantine Books, 1998	Ball, Edward. Slaves in the Family. New York: Ballantine Books, 1998.
Barndt, Joseph	Liberating Our White Ghetto	Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 1972	Barndt, Joseph. Liberating Our White Ghetto. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 1972.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Barndt, Joseph	Dismantling Racism: The Continuing Challenge to White America	Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress, 1991	Barndt, Joseph. Dismantling Racism: The Continuing Challenge to White America. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress, 1991
Barnes, Annie S.	Everyday Racism: A Book for All Americans.	Naperville, IL: Sourcebooks, Inc., 2000.	Barnes, Annie S. Everyday Racism: A Book for All Americans. Naperville, IL: Sourcebooks, Inc., 2000.
Bay, Mia	The White Image in The Black Mind: African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925	The White Image in The Black Mind: African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925.	Bay, Mia. The White Image in The Black Mind: African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925. c.
Bellah, R.N., Madsen, R., Sullivan, W.M., Swindler, A., & Tipton, S.M.	Habits of the Heart: Individualism and Commitment in American Life	New York: Harper and Row, 1985	Bellah, R.N., Madsen, R., Sullivan, W.M., Swindler, A., & Tipton, S.M. Habits of the Heart: Individualism and Commitment in American Life. New York: Harper and Row, 1985.
Berger, Maurice	White Lies: Race and the Myths of Whiteness	New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1999.	Berger, Maurice. White Lies: Race and the Myths of Whiteness. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1999.
Bernardi, Daniel	The Birth of Whiteness: Race and the Emergence of U.S. Cinema	New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1996	Bernardi, Daniel. The Birth of Whiteness: Race and the Emergence of U.S. Cinema. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1996.
Bernardi, Daniel (ed.)	Classic Hollywood, Classic Whiteness	Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 2001	Bernardi, Daniel (ed.). Classic Hollywood, Classic Whiteness. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 2001.
Bernardi, Daniel.	Star Trek and History: Race-ing Toward a White Future	New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1998.	Bernardi, Daniel. Star Trek and History: Race-ing Toward a White Future. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Berry, Mary Frances	Black Resistance, White Law: A history of constitutional racism in America.	New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971.	Berry, Mary Frances. Black Resistance, White Law: A history of constitutional racism in America. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971.
Billingsley, Andrew and Ada M. Elam	Blacks on White Campuses, Whites on Black Campuses.	National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, Chicago: Follett Press, 1986.	Billingsley, Andrew and Ada M. Elam. Blacks on White Campuses, Whites on Black Campuses. National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, Chicago: Follett Press, 1986.
Blee, Kathleen M.	Women of the Klan.	Berkeley: U. of California Press.	Blee, Kathleen M. Women of the Klan. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1991.
Bolton, Charles C.	Poor Whites of the Antebellum South: Tenants and Laborers in Central North Carolina and Northeast Mississippi.	Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1994.	Bolton, Charles C. Poor Whites of the Antebellum South: Tenants and Laborers in Central North Carolina and Northeast Mississippi. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1994.
Bonnett, Alastair	White Identities: Historical and International Perspectives	Great Britain: Harlow, Prentice Hall, 2000	Bonnett, Alastair (2000). White Identities: Historical and International Perspectives. Great Britain: Harlow.
Bowser, Benjamin P. and Raymond G. Hunt (eds).	Impacts of Racism on white Americans, Second Edition.	Thousand Oaks, Calif.: SAGE Publications, Inc., 1996	Bowser, Benjamin P. and Raymond G. Hunt. Impacts of Racism on White Americans, Second Edition. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: SAGE Publications, Inc., 1996.
Bowser, Benjamin P. and Raymond G. Hunt (eds.).	Impacts of Racism on White Americans.	Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.	Bowser, Benjamin P. and Raymond G. Hunt, (Eds.). Impacts of Racism on White Americans. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.
Brodkin, Karen	How Jews became White Folks and What that Says about Race in America.	New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press, 1998.	Brodkin, Karen. How Jews became White Folks and What that Says about Race in America. New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Broeck, Sabine	White Amnesia—Black Memory?: American Women's Writing and History	New York: Peter Lang, 1999	Broeck, Sabine. White Amnesia—Black Memory?: American Women's Writing and History. New York: Peter Lang, 1999.
Bromley, David G. and Charles F. Longino, Jr. (eds).	White Racism and Black Americans.	Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co.; distributed by General Learning Press [Morristown, N.J.] 1972.	Bromley, David G. and Charles F. Longino, Jr. (eds). White Racism and Black Americans. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co.; distributed by General Learning Press [Morristown, N.J.] 1972.
Bronwen, Walter	Outsiders Inside: Whiteness, Place and Irish Women	New York and London: Routledge, 2000	Bronwen, Walter. 2000. Outsiders Inside: Whiteness, Place and Irish Women. New York and London: Routledge.
Brookhiser, Richard	The Way of the WASP: How It Made America, and How It Can Save It, So to Speak	New York: The Free Press, 1991	Brookhiser, Richard. The Way of the WASP: How It Made America, and How It Can Save It, So to Speak. New York: The Free Press, 1991.
Brown, Cynthia Stokes	Refusing Racism: White Allies and the Struggle for Civil Rights	New York: Teachers College Press, 2002	Brown, Cynthia Stokes. Refusing Racism: White Allies and the Struggle for Civil Rights. New York: Teachers College Press, 2002.
Burrows, Victoria	Whiteness and Trauma: The Mother-Daughter Knot in the Fiction of Jean Rhys, Jamaica Kincaid and Toni Morrison	New York: Palgrave, 2004	Burrows, Victoria. Whiteness and Trauma: The Mother-Daughter Knot in the Fiction of Jean Rhys, Jamaica Kincaid and Toni Morrison. New York: Palgrave, 2004.
Bush, Melanie E. L.	Breaking the Code of Good Intentions: Everyday Forms of Whiteness	Lanham, MD.: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2004	Bush, Melanie E. L., Breaking the Code of Good Intentions: Everyday Forms of Whiteness. Lanham, MD.: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2004

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Bushart, Howard L., John R. Craig, and Myra Barnes	Soldiers of God: White supremacists and their holy war for America.	New York : Kensington Books, 1998.	Bushart, Howard L., John R. Craig, and Myra Barnes. Soldiers of God: White supremacists and their holy war for America. New York : Kensington Books, 1998.
Caraway, Nancie.	Segregated Sisterhood: Racism and the Politics of American Feminism.	Knoxville: U. of Tennessee Press.	Caraway, Nancie. Segregated Sisterhood: Racism and the Politics of American Feminism. Knoxville: U. of Tennessee Press, 1991.
Carr, Duane R.	A Question of Class: The Redneck Stereotype in Southern Fiction	Bowling Green: Popular Press, 1996	Carr, Duane R. A Question of Class: The Redneck Stereotype in Southern Fiction. Bowling Green: Popular Press, 1996.
Carter, Robert T.	The Influence of Race and Racial Identity in Psychotherapy: Toward a racially inclusive model.	New York : John Wiley & Sons, 1995.	Carter, Robert T. The Influence of Race and Racial Identity in Psychotherapy: Toward a racially inclusive model. New York : Wiley, 1995.
Castiglia, Christopher	Bound and Determined: Captivity, Culture-crossing, and White Womanhood from Mary Rowlandson to Patty Hearst	Chicago: Universtiy of Chicago Press, 1996	Castiglia, Christopher. Bound and Determined: Captivity, Culture-crossing, and White Womanhood from Mary Rowlandson to Patty Hearst. Chicago: Universtiy of Chicago Press, 1996.
Cecil-Fronsman, Bill.	Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina.	Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1992.	Cecil-Fronsman, Bill. Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1992.
Chalmers, David A.	Hooded Americanism: The Hisotry of the Ku Klux Klan.	New York: Franklin Watts, 1981.	Chalmers, David A. Hooded Americanism: The Hisotry of the Ku Klux Klan. New York: Franklin Watts, 1981.
Chappell, David L.	Inside Agitators: White southerners in the Civil Rights Movement.	Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.	Chappell, David L. Inside Agitators: White southerners in the Civil Rights Movement. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Chappell, David L.	Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement	Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994	Chappell, David L. Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
Chavny, Peter A.	"Those Indians Are Great Thieves, I Suppose?": Historicizing the White Woman in The Squatter and the Don	In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 105-118	Chavny, Peter A. "Those Indians Are Great Thieves, I Suppose?": Historicizing the White Woman in The Squatter and the Don." In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 105-118.
Cehade, Carol	Big Little White Lies: Our Attempt to White-Out America	Kearney, NE: Morris Publishing, 2001	Cehade, Carol. Big Little White Lies: Our Attempt to White-Out America. Kearney, NE: Morris Publishing, 2001.
Chicago Theological Seminary.	Racism and White Christians: A resource study, by students at the Chicago Theological Seminary.	Chicago: Chicago Theological Seminary, 1968.	Chicago Theological Seminary. Racism and White Christians: A resource study, by students at the Chicago Theological Seminary. Chicago: Chicago Theological Seminary, 1968.
Churchill, Ward	i>Fantasies of the Master Race: Literature, Cinema and the Colonization of American Indians	San Francisco: City Lights, 1998	Churchill, Ward. Fantasies of the Master Race: Literature, Cinema and the Colonization of American Indians. San Francisco: City Lights, 1998.
Clark, Christine and James O'Donnell	Becoming and Unbecoming White: Owning and Disowning a Racial Identity	Westport, CN: Bergin and Garvey, 1999	Clark, Christine and James O'Donnell. Becoming and Unbecoming White: Owning and Disowning a Racial Identity. Westport, CN: Bergin and Garvey, 1999.
Coetzee, J.M.	White Writing: On the Culture of Letters in South Africa	New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988	Coetzee, J.M. White Writing: On the Culture of Letters in South Africa. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988.
Collier, Peter and David Horowitz (eds).	The Race Card: White guilt, Black resentment, and the assault on truth and justice.	Rocklin, Calif. : Prima Pub., 1997.	Collier, Peter and David Horowitz (eds). The Race Card: White guilt, Black resentment, and the assault on truth and justice. Rocklin, Calif. : Prima Pub., 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Conley, Dalton	Honky	New York:Vintage, 2000	Conley, Dalton. Honky. New York:Vintage, 2000.
Cook, Sylvia Jenkins	From Tobacco Road to Route 66: The Southern Poor White in Fiction	Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1976	Cook, Sylvia Jenkins. From Tobacco Road to Route 66: The Southern Poor White in Fiction. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1976.
Cose, Ellis.	Color-blind: Seeing beyond race in a race-obsessed world.	New York : HarperCollins Publishers, 1997.	Cose, Ellis. Color-blind: Seeing beyond race in a race-obsessed world. New York : HarperCollins Publishers, 1997.
Cowlishaw, Gillian	Blackfellas Whitefellas and Hidden Injuries of Race	Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 2004	Cowlishaw, Gillian 2004. Blackfellas Whitefellas and Hidden Injuries of Race. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
Cowlishaw, Gillian	Blackfellas Whitefellas and Hidden Injuries of Race	Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 2004	Cowlishaw, Gillian 2004. Blackfellas Whitefellas and Hidden Injuries of Race. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
Cowlishaw, Gillian	Rednecks, Eggheads, and Blackfellas A Study of Racial Power and Intimacy in Australia	St Leonards, New South Wales, Australia: Allen & Unwin, 1999	Cowlishaw, Gillian.1999. Rednecks, Eggheads, and Blackfellas A Study of Racial Power and Intimacy in Australia. St Leonards, New South Wales, Australia: Allen & Unwin.
Crapanzano, Vincent.	Waiting: The Whites of South Africa.	New York: Random House, 1985.	Crapanzano, Vincent. Waiting: The Whites of South Africa. New York: Random House, 1985.
Crimmins, Cathy and Tom Maeder	Primary Whites: A Novel Look at Right-wing Politics	West Hollywood, CA: Dove Books, 1996	Crimmins, Cathy and Tom Maeder. Primary Whites: A Novel Look at Right-wing Politics. West Hollywood, CA: Dove Books, 1996.
Culbertson, Judi and Patti Bard	The Little White Book on Race	New York: J.B. Lippincott Company, 1970	Culbertson, Judi and Patti Bard. The Little White Book on Race. New York: J.B. Lippincott Company, 1970.
Cuomo, Chris J. and Kim Q. Hall (Eds.)	Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Reflections	Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc. 1999	Cuomo, Chris J. and Kim Q. Hall (Eds.). Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Reflections. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc. 1999

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Curry, Renée R.	White Women Writing White: H.D., Elizabeth Bishop, Sylvia Plath, and Whiteness	Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2000	Curry, Renée R. White Women Writing White: H.D., Elizabeth Bishop, Sylvia Plath, and Whiteness. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2000.
Dalton, Harlon L.	Racial Healing: Confronting the Fear between Blacks and Whites.	New York: Doubleday, 1995.	Dalton, Harlon L. Racial Healing: Confronting the Fear between Blacks and Whites. New York: Doubleday, 1995.
Damerell, Reginald G.	Triumph in a White Suburb	New York: William Morrow & Company, Inc., 1968	Damerell, Reginald G. Triumph in a White Suburb. New York: William Morrow & Company, Inc., 1968.
Davila, Jerry	Diploma of Whiteness: Race and Social Policy in Brazil, 1917-1945	Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2003	Davila, Jerry. 2003. Diploma of Whiteness: Race and Social Policy in Brazil, 1917-1945. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
Davis, F. James.	Who is black?: One nation's definition.	University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 1991.	Davis, F. James. Who is black?: One nation's definition. University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 1991.
Delgado, Richard and Jean Stefancic (eds).	Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror	Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997	Delgado, Richard and Jean Stefancic (eds). Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997.
Dockstader, Frederick J.	The Kachina and the White Man: The Influence of white Culture on the Hopi Kachina Cult.	Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1985.	Dockstader, Frederick J. The Kachina and the White Man: The Influence of white Culture on the Hopi Kachina Cult. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1985.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Dovidio, John F. and Samuel L Gaertner.	The Subtlety of White Racism: Helping Behavior and Stereotyping by Whites toward Black and White Supervisors and Subordinates.	Newark, DE: Department of Psychology, University of Delaware, 1977.	Dovidio, John F. and Samuel L Gaertner. The Subtlety of White Racism: Helping Behavior and Stereotyping by Whites toward Black and White Supervisors and Subordinates. Newark, DE: Department of Psychology, University of Delaware, 1977.
Duncan, James, and Nancy Duncan	Landscapes of Privilege: The Politics of the Aesthetic in an American Suburb.	New York: Routledge University Press, 2004	Duncan, James, and Nancy Duncan. (2004). Landscapes of Privilege: The Politics of the Aesthetic in an American Suburb. New York: Routledge University Press.
Dyer, Richard.	White	New York: Routledge, 1997	Dyer, Richard. White. New York: Routledge, 1997.
Entzminger, Betina	The Belle Gone Bad: White Southern Women Writers and the Dark Seductress	Louisiana State U P, 2002	Entzminger, Betina. The Belle Gone Bad: White Southern Women Writers and the Dark Seductress. Louisiana State U P, 2002.
Eric Sundquist	To Wake the Nations: Race in the Making of American Literature	Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1993	Eric Sundquist. To Wake the Nations: Race in the Making of American Literature. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1993.
Ezekiel, Raphael S.	The Racist Mind: Portraits of American Neo-Nazis and Klansmen	New York: Viking, 1995	Ezekiel, Raphael S. The Racist Mind: Portraits of American Neo-Nazis and Klansmen. New York: Viking, 1995.
Fanon, Frantz	Black Skin, White Masks	New York: Grove, 1982	Fanon, Frantz. (1982). Black Skin, White Masks. New York: Grove.
Fardan, Dorothy Blake.	Message to the White Man & Woman in America: Yakub and the origins of white supremacy.	Hampton, Va. : United Brothers & United Sisters Communications Systems, 1991.	Fardan, Dorothy Blake. Message to the White Man & Woman in America: Yakub and the origins of white supremacy. Hampton, Va. : United Brothers & United Sisters Communications Systems, 1991.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Feagin, Joe R.	The Agony of Education : Black students at white colleges and universities.	New York : Routledge, 1996.	Feagin, Joe R. The Agony of Education : Black students at white colleges and universities. New York : Routledge, 1996.
Feagin, Joe R. and Hernán Vera.	White Racism: The Basics.	New York: Routledge, 1995.	Feagin, Joe R. and Hernán Vera. White Racism: The Basics. New York: Routledge, 1995.
Feldstein, Stanley and Lawrence Costello.	The Ordeal of Assimilation: A documentary history of the white working class.	Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press, 1974.	Feldstein, Stanley and Lawrence Costello. The Ordeal of Assimilation: A documentary history of the white working class. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press, 1974.
Ferber, Abby L.	White Man Falling: Race, gender, and White supremacy.	Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield, 1998.	Ferber, Abby L. White Man Falling: Race, gender, and White supremacy. Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield, 1998.
Fine, Michelle; Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell, L. Mun Wong	Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society	New York: Routledge, 1997	Fine, Michelle; Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell, L. Mun Wong. Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. New York: Routledge, 1997.
Flagg, Barbara J.	Was Blind, but Now I See: White race consciousness & the law.	New York : New York University Press, 1998.	Flagg, Barbara J. Was Blind, but Now I See: White race consciousness & the law. New York : New York University Press, 1998.
Flynt, J. Wayne	Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites	Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press, 1989	Flynt, J. Wayne. Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites. Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press, 1989.
Flynt, J. Wayne	Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites	Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1979	Flynt, J. Wayne. Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1979.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Flynt, J. Wayne and Dorothy S. Flynt.	Southern poor whites : a selected annotated bibliography of published sources.	New York : Garland Pub., 1981.	Flynt, J. Wayne and Dorothy S. Flynt. Southern poor whites : a selected annotated bibliography of published sources. New York : Garland Pub., 1981.
Foley, Neil.	The White Scourge: Mexicans, Blacks, and Poor Whites in Texas Cotton Culture.	Berkeley : University of California Press, 1997.	Foley, Neil. The White Scourge: Mexicans, Blacks, and poor whites in Texas cotton culture. Berkeley : University of California Press, 1997.
Fosl, Catherine	Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South	New York: Palgrave-MacMillan, 2002	Fosl, Catherine. Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South. New York: Palgrave-MacMillan, 2002.
Foster, Gwendolyn Audrey	i>Performing Whiteness: Postmodern Re/Constructions in the Cinema	Albany, New York: SUNY Press, 2003	Foster, Gwendolyn Audrey. Performing Whiteness: Postmodern Re/Constructions in the Cinema. Albany, New York: SUNY Press, 2003.
Fowlkes, Diane L.	White Political Women: Paths from Privilege to Empowerment.	Knoxville, Tennessee: University of Tennessee Press, 1992.	Fowlkes, Diane L. White Political Women: Paths from Privilege to Empowerment. Knoxville, Tennessee: University of Tennessee Press, 1992.
Fowlks, Diana.	White Political Women.	Knoxville: U. of Tennessee Press, 1992.	Fowlks, Diana. White Political Women. Knoxville: U. of Tennessee Press, 1992.
Frankenberg, Ruth (ed.)	Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism	Durham, No. Carolina: Duke University Press, 1997	Frankenberg, Ruth (ed.). Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism. Durham, No. Carolina: Duke University Press, 1997.
Frankenberg, Ruth.	White Women, Race Matters: The Social Construction of Whiteness.	Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 1993.	Frankenberg, Ruth. White Women, Race Matters: The Social Construction of Whiteness. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 1993.
Fredrickson, George M.	White Supremacy: A Comparative Study in American and South African History	New York: Oxford UP, 1981	Fredrickson, George M. White Supremacy: A Comparative Study in American and South African History. New York: Oxford UP, 1981.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gabriel, John	Whitewash: Racialised Politics and the Media	London: Routledge, 1998	Gabriel, John. 1998. Whitewash: Racialised Politics and the Media. London: Routledge.
Genovese, Eugene D.	The Slaveholders' Dilemma: Freedom and Progress in Southern Conservative Thought, 1820-1860	Columbia, S. Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1992	Genovese, Eugene D. The Slaveholders' Dilemma: Freedom and Progress in Southern Conservative Thought, 1820-1860. Columbia, S. Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1992
Gitlin, Todd and Nanci Hollander	Uptown: Poor Whites in Chicago	New York: Harper & Row, 1970	Gitlin, Todd and Nanci Hollander. Uptown: Poor Whites in Chicago. New York: Harper & Row, 1970.
Golden, Marita and Susan Richards Shreve (eds).	Skin Deep: Black women & White women write about race.	New York : Nan A. Talese, 1995.	Golden, Marita and Susan Richards Shreve (eds). Skin Deep: Black women & White women write about race. New York : Nan A. Talese, 1995.
Goldschmid, Marcel, (ed.).	Black Americans and White Racism: Theory and research.	New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.	Goldschmid, Marcel, (ed.). Black Americans and White Racism: Theory and research. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.
Goodwin, June and Ben Schiff.	Heart of Whiteness: Afrikaners Face Black rule in the New South Africa.	New York: Scribner, 1995.	Goodwin, June and Ben Schiff. Heart of Whiteness: Afrikaners Face Black rule in the New South Africa. New York: Scribner, 1995.
Gordon, Lewis	Fanon and the Crisis of European Man: An Essay on Philosophy and the Human Sciences	New York: Routledge, 1995	Gordon, Lewis. Fanon and the Crisis of European Man: An Essay on Philosophy and the Human Sciences. New York: Routledge, 1995.
Gordon, Paul.	White Law: Racism in the police, courts, and prisons.	London : Pluto Press, 1983.	Gordon, Paul. White Law: Racism in the police, courts, and prisons. London : Pluto Press, 1983.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Goudge, Paulette	The Whiteness of Power: Racism in Third World Development and Aid	London: Lawrence & Wishart, 2003	Goudge, Paulette (2003). The Whiteness of Power: Racism in Third World Development and Aid. London: Lawrence & Wishart.
Gould, Stephen Jay.	The Mismeasure of Man.	New York : Norton, 1981.	Gould, Stephen Jay. The Mismeasure of Man. New York : Norton, 1981. [Rev. and expanded, New York : Norton, 1996].
Graham, Duncan (ed).	Being Whitefella.	South Freemantle, Western Australia : Freemantle Arts Centre Press, 1994.	Graham, Duncan (ed). Being Whitefella. South Freemantle, Western Australia : Freemantle Arts Centre Press, 1994.
Gubar, Susan.	Racechanges: White skin, black face in American culture.	New York : Oxford University Press, 1997.	Gubar, Susan. Racechanges: White skin, black face in American culture. New York : Oxford University Press, 1997.
Guglielmo, Jennifer, and Salvatore Salerno, eds.	Are Italians White?: How Race is Made in America	New York: Routledge, 2003	Guglielmo, Jennifer, and Salvatore Salerno, eds. Are Italians White?: How Race is Made in America. New York: Routledge, 2003.
Hacker, Andrew.	Two Nations: Black and white, separate, hostile, unequal.	New York : Scribner's ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell Macmillan International, 1992.	Hacker, Andrew. Two Nations: Black and white, separate, hostile, unequal. New York : Scribner's ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell Macmillan International, 1992. [Expanded and updated, New York: Ballantine Books, 1995].
Hage, Ghassan	White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society	New York and Annandale: Pluto Press, 1998	Hage, Ghassan. 1998. White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society. New York and Annandale: Pluto Press.
Hale, Grace Elizabeth	Making Whiteness: The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940	New York: Pantheon Books, 1998	Hale, Grace Elizabeth. Making Whiteness: The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890 - 1940. New York: Pantheon Books, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Halsey, Margaret.	No Laughing Matter: The Autobiography of a WASP.	Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1977.	Halsey, Margaret. No Laughing Matter: The Autobiography of a WASP. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1977.
Hartigan, Jr., John.	Racial Situations: Class predicaments of whiteness in Detroit.	Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1999.	Hartigan, Jr., John. Racial Situations: Class predicaments of whiteness in Detroit. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1999.
Hartmann, Paul G. and Charles Husband.	Racism and the Mass Media: A study of the role of the mass media in the formation of white beliefs and attitudes in Britain.	Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1974.	Hartmann, Paul G. and Charles Husband. Racism and the Mass Media: A study of the role of the mass media in the formation of white beliefs and attitudes in Britain. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1974.
Hauser, Stuart T.	Black and White Identity Formation: Studies in the Psychosocial Development of Lower Socioeconomic Class Adolescent Boys	New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971	Hauser, Stuart T. Black and White Identity Formation: Studies in the Psychosocial Development of Lower Socioeconomic Class Adolescent Boys. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971.
Hauser, Stuart T. and Eydie Kasendorf	Black and White Identity Formation, 2nd Edition	Malabar, FL : R.E. Krieger, 1983.	Hauser, Stuart T. and Eydie Kasendorf. Black and White Identity Formation, 2nd Edition. Malabar, FL: R.E. Krieger, 1983.
Helfand, Judy and Laurie Lippin	Understanding Whiteness/Unraveling Racism: Tools for the Journey	Cincinnati, OH: Thompson Learning Custom Publisher, 2001.	Helfand, Judy and Laurie Lippin. Understanding Whiteness/Unraveling Racism: Tools for the Journey. Cincinnati, OH: Thompson Learning Custom Publisher, 2001.
Helms, Janet E.	A Race is a Nice Thing to Have: A Guide to Being a White Person or Understanding the White Persons in Your Life.	Topeka, Kansas: Content Communications, 1992.	Helms, Janet E. A Race is a Nice Thing to Have: A Guide to Being a White Person or Understanding the White Persons in Your Life. Topeka, Kansas: Content Communications, 1992.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Helms, Janet E. (ed.)	Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research and Practice.	1990, New York: Greenwood Press.	Helms, Janet E. (ed.) Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research and Practice. 1990, New York: Greenwood Press.
Heneghan, Bridget	Whitewashing America: Material Culture and Race in the Antebellum Imagination	Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi, 2003	Heneghan, Bridget. (2003). Whitewashing America: Material Culture and Race in the Antebellum Imagination. Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi.
Hill, Mike (ed).	Whiteness: A Critical Reader	New York: New York University Press, 1997	Hill, Mike (ed). Whiteness: A Critical Reader. New York: New York University Press, 1997.
Hobson, Fred	But Now I See: The White Southern Racial Conversion Narrative	Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999	Hobson, Fred. But Now I See: The White Southern Racial Conversion Narrative. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
Hobson, Fred C.	But Now I See: The white southern racial conversion narrative.	Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.	Hobson, Fred C. But Now I See: The white southern racial conversion narrative. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
Hoch, Paul.	White Hero, Black Beast: Racism, sexism, and the mask of masculinity.	London : Pluto Press, 1979.	Hoch, Paul. White Hero, Black Beast: Racism, sexism, and the mask of masculinity. London : Pluto Press, 1979.
Howard, Gary R.	We Can't Teach What We Don't Know: White Teachers, Multiracial Schools	New York: Teachers College Press, 1999	Howard, Gary R. We Can't Teach What We Don't Know: White Teachers, Multiracial Schools. New York: Teachers College Press, 1999.
Hughes, Langston.	The Ways of White Folks.	New York: A. A. Knopf, 1934.	Hughes, Langston. The Ways of White Folks. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1934. [Reprinted New York : Vintage Books, 1990.]

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hurwitz, Alan and Valerie Snook.	Pilot Study: Unit on white racism.	Detroit, Michigan-Ohio Regional Educational Laboratory, 1969.	Hurwitz, Alan and Valerie Snook. Pilot Study: Unit on white racism. Detroit, Michigan-Ohio Regional Educational Laboratory, 1969.
Huttenback, Robert A.	Racism and Empire: White settlers and colored immigrants in the British self-governing colonies, 1830-1910.	Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1976.	Huttenback, Robert A. Racism and Empire: White settlers and colored immigrants in the British self-governing colonies, 1830-1910. Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1976.
Ignatiev, Noel and John Garvey (eds).	Race Traitor.	New York: Routledge, 1996.	Ignatiev, Noel and John Garvey (eds). Race Traitor. New York: Routledge, 1996.
Ignatiev, Noel.	How the Irish Became White: Irish-Americans and African-Americans in 19th Century Philadelphia.	New York: Verso, 1995.	Ignatiev, Noel. How the Irish Became White: Irish-Americans and African-Americans in 19th Century Philadelphia. New York: Verso, 1995.
Ipsaro, Anthony J.	White Men, Women & Minorities in the Changing Work Force.	Denver, Colorado: Meridian Associates, 1997	Ipsaro, Anthony J. White Men, Women & Minorities in the Changing Work Force. Denver, Colorado: Meridian Associates, 1997
Jacobson, Matthew Frye	Whiteness of a Different Color: European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race	Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1998	Jacobson, Matthew Frye. Whiteness of a Different Color: European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1998.
Janson, Susan and Stuart MacIntyre. Editors	Through White Eyes	Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 1990	Janson, Susan and Stuart MacIntyre. Editors. 1990. Through White Eyes. Sydney: Allen and Unwin.
Janson, Susan. and Stuart MacIntyre. Editors	Through White Eyes	Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 1990	Janson, Susan. and Stuart MacIntyre. Editors. 1990. Through White Eyes. Sydney: Allen and Unwin.
Jaster, Robert S.	The Defence of White Power : South African foreign policy under pressure.	New York : St. Martin's Press, 1989.	Jaster, Robert S. The Defence of White Power : South African foreign policy under pressure. New York : St. Martin's Press, 1989.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Jaster, Robert S. and Shirley Kew Jaster.	South Africa's Other Whites: Voices for change.	New York : St. Martin's Press, 1993.	Jaster, Robert S. and Shirley Kew Jaster. South Africa's Other Whites: Voices for change. New York : St. Martin's Press, 1993.
Jayasuriya, Laksiri and David Walker and Jan Gothard	Legacies of White Australia: Race, Culture and Nation	Crawley; University of Western Australia Press, 2003	Jayasuriya, Laksiri and David Walker and Jan Gothard. 2003. Legacies of White Australia: Race, Culture and Nation. Crawley; University of Western Australia Press.
Jensen, Derrick	The Culture of Make Believe	New York: Context Books, 2002	Jensen, Derrick. The Culture of Make Believe. New York: Context Books, 2002.
Johnson, Howard and Karl Watson (eds).	The White Minority in the Caribbean.	Kingston : Ian Randle Publishers ; Oxford : J. Currey Publishers ; Princeton : M. Wiener Publishers, 1998.	Johnson, Howard and Karl Watson (eds). The White Minority in the Caribbean. Kingston : Ian Randle Publishers ; Oxford : J. Currey Publishers ; Princeton : M. Wiener Publishers, 1998.
Jones, Katharine W.	Accent on Privilege: English Identities and Anglophilia in the U.S.	Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001	Jones, Katharine W. Accent on Privilege: English Identities and Anglophilia in the U.S. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001.
Jordan, Winthrop D.	The White Man's Burden: Historical origins of racism in the United States.	New York: Oxford University Press, 1974	Jordan, Winthrop D. The White Man's Burden. New York: Oxford University Press, 1974.
Jordan, Winthrop.	White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812.	Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968.	Jordan, Winthrop. White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968. [Reprinted New York : Norton, 1977].
Kaplan, Jeffrey and Tore Bjørgo (eds).	Nation and Race: The developing Euro-American racist subculture.	Boston : Northeastern University Press, 1998.	Kaplan, Jeffrey and Tore Bjørgo (eds). Nation and Race: The developing Euro-American racist subculture. Boston : Northeastern University Press, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Katz, Judith, H.	White Awareness: Handbook for anti-racism training.	Norman, OK: U Oklahoma Press, 1978.	Katz, Judith, H. White Awareness: Handbook for anti-racism training. Norman, OK: U Oklahoma Press, 1978.
Kendall, Robert	White Teacher in a Black School	New York: The Devin-Adair Company, 1964	Kendall, Robert. White Teacher in a Black School. New York: The Devin-Adair Company, 1964
Kennedy, Dane Keith	Islands of White: Settler Society and Culture in Kenya and Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1939	Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1987	Kennedy, Dane Keith. Islands of White: Settler Society and Culture in Kenya and Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1939. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1987.
Killian, Lewis M.	White Southerners.	New York: Random House, 1970	Killian, Lewis M. White Southerners. New York: Random House, 1970. [Reprinted Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1985].
Kim, Choong Soon	An Asian Anthropologist in the South: Field Experiences with Blacks, Indians, and Whites	Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press, 1977	Kim, Choong Soon. An Asian Anthropologist in the South: Field Experiences with Blacks, Indians, and Whites. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press, 1977.
Kincheloe, Joe L., Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez and Ronald E. Chennault (eds).	White Reign: Deploying whiteness in America.	New York : St. Martin's Press, 1998.	Kincheloe, Joe L., Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez and Ronald E. Chennault (eds). White Reign: Deploying whiteness in America. New York : St. Martin's Press, 1998.
Kinchloe, Joe L. and Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez & Ronald E. Chennault (eds.)	White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America	New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998	Kinchloe, Joe L. and Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez & Ronald E. Chennault (eds.). White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.
King, Florence	WASP, Where Is Thy Sting?	New York: Stein & Day, 1977	King, Florence. WASP, Where Is Thy Sting? New York: Stein & Day, 1977.
King, Larry L.	Confessions of a White Racist	New York: Viking, 1971	King, Larry L. Confessions of a White Racist. New York: Viking, 1971.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Kivel, Paul.	Uprooting Racism: How White People Can Work for Racial Justice.	Philadelphia, PA: New Society Publishers, 1996	Kivel, Paul. Uprooting Racism: How White People Can Work for Racial Justice. Philadelphia, PA: New Society Publishers, 1996.
Knadler, Stephen P.	The Fugitive Race: Minority Writers Resisting Whiteness	Oxford: University of Mississippi P, 2002	Knadler, Stephen P. The Fugitive Race: Minority Writers Resisting Whiteness. Oxford: University of Mississippi P, 2002.
Kochman, Thomas	Black and White Styles in Conflict	Chicago: The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1981	Kochman, Thomas. Black and White Styles in Conflict. Chicago: The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1981.
Kovel, Joel.	White Racism: A Psychohistory.	New York: Columbia University Press, 1984 (orig. pub. 1970)	Kovel, Joel. White Racism: A Psychohistory. New York: Columbia University Press, 1984 (orig. pub. 1970).
Kronenwetter, Michael.	United They Hate: White supremacist groups in America.	New York : Walker and Co., 1992.	Kronenwetter, Michael. United They Hate: White supremacist groups in America. New York : Walker and Co., 1992.
Lacy, D.	The White Use of Blacks in America.	New York: Atheneum Press, 1972.	Lacy, D. The White Use of Blacks in America. New York: Atheneum Press, 1972.
Landau, Elaine.	The White Power Movement: America's racist hate groups.	Brookfield, Conn.: Millbrook Press, 1993.	Landau, Elaine. The White Power Movement: America's racist hate groups. Brookfield, Conn.: Millbrook Press, 1993.
Landsman, Julie	A White Teacher Talks about Race	Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2001	Landsman, Julie. A White Teacher Talks about Race. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2001.
Landsman, Julie	A White Teacher Talks about Race.	Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2001	Landsman, Julie. A White Teacher Talks about Race. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2001.
Lange, Lis	White, Poor and Angry: White Working Class Families in Johannesburg	Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate, 2003	Lange, Lis. 2003. White, Poor and Angry: White Working Class Families in Johannesburg. Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Lazarre, Jane.	Beyond the Whiteness of Whiteness: Memoir of a White Mother of Black Sons.	Durham: Duke University Press, 1996.	Lazarre, Jane. Beyond the Whiteness of Whiteness: Memoir of a White Mother of Black Sons. Durham: Duke University Press, 1996.
Lazerson, Joshua N.	Against the Tide: Whites in the Struggle against Apartheid.	Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1994.	Lazerson, Joshua N. Against the Tide: Whites in the Struggle against Apartheid. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1994.
Lee, Anthony W.	Picturing Chinatown: Art and Orientalism in San Francisco	Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001	Lee, Anthony W. Picturing Chinatown: Art and Orientalism in San Francisco. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001.
Legal Education Action Project.	Back to the Laager: The rise of white rightwing violence in South Africa.	Private Bag, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa: LEAP, Institute of Criminology, University of Cape Town, 1991.	Legal Education Action Project. Back to the Laager: The rise of white rightwing violence in South Africa. Private Bag, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa: LEAP, Institute of Criminology, University of Cape Town, 1991.
Levine-Rasky, Cynthia, ed.	Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives	Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Levine-Rasky, Cynthia, ed. (2002). Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.
Levy, Charles J.	Voluntary Servitude: Whites in the Negro Movement.	New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.	Levy, C. J. Voluntary Servitude: Whites in the Negro Movement. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.
Levy, Charles J.	Voluntary Servitude: Whites in the Negro Movement	New York: Appleton Century Crofts, 1968	Levy, Charles J. Voluntary Servitude: Whites in the Negro Movement. New York: Appleton Century Crofts, 1968.
Lewis, Simon	White Women Writers and Their African Invention	U P of Florida, 2003.	Lewis, Simon. White Women Writers and Their African Invention. U P of Florida, 2003.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Lex, Barbara W.	From South to North: Cityward Migration of Low Income Whites in the Twentieth Century	Monticello, Il: Council of Planning Librarians, 1975	Lex, Barbara W. From South to North: Cityward Migration of Low Income Whites in the Twentieth Century. Monticello, Il: Council of Planning Librarians, 1975.
Lipsitz, George.	The Possessive Investment in Whiteness: How white people profit from identity politics.	Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1998.	Lipsitz, George. The Possessive Investment in Whiteness: How white people profit from identity politics. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1998.
Loney, Martin.	Rhodesia, White Racism and Imperial Response.	Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1975.	Loney, Martin. Rhodesia, White Racism and Imperial Response. Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1975.
López, Ian F. Haney.	White by Law: The Legal Construction of Race.	New York, New York University Press, 1996.	Lopez, Ian F. Haney. White by Law: The Legal Construction of Race. New York, New York University Press, 1996.
Lott, Eric.	Love and Theft: Blackface Minstrelsy and the American Working Class.	New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.	Lott, Eric. Love and Theft: Blackface Minstrelsy and the American Working Class. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
Lucas, Lawrence.	Black Priest/White Church: Catholics and racism.	New York, Random House, 1970.	Lucas, Lawrence. Black Priest/White Church: Catholics and racism. New York, Random House, 1970.
M. Garlinda Burton	Never Say Nigger Again!: An Antiracism Guide for White Liberals	Nashville, TN: James C. Winston Publishing Company, Inc.: 1995	M. Garlinda Burton. Never Say Nigger Again!: An Antiracism Guide for White Liberals. Nashville, TN: James C. Winston Publishing Company, Inc.: 1995.
MacRobert, Iain.	The Black Roots and White Racism of Early Pentecostalism in the USA.	New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1988.	MacRobert, Iain. The Black Roots and White Racism of Early Pentecostalism in the USA. New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1988.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Maharidge, Dale	The Coming White Minority: California, Multiculturalism, and America's Future	New York: Vintage Books, 1996	Maharidge, Dale. The Coming White Minority: California, Multiculturalism, and America's Future. New York: Vintage Books, 1996.
Marcus, Jane	Hearts of Darkness: White Women Write Race.	Newark: Rutgers University Press, 2004	Marcus, Jane. Hearts of Darkness: White Women Write Race. Newark: Rutgers University Press, 2004.
Mathias, Barbara and Mary Ann French	40 Ways to Raise a Nonracist Child	New York : HarperPerennial, 1996	Mathias, Barbara and Mary Ann French. 40 Ways to Raise a Nonracist Child. New York : HarperPerennial, 1996.
McIntyre, Alice	Making Meaning of Whiteness: Exploring Racial Identity with White Teachers	Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1997	McIntyre, Alice. Making Meaning of Whiteness: Exploring Racial Identity with White Teachers. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1997
McIntyre, Alice.	Making Meaning of Whiteness: Exploring Racial Identity with White Teachers.	Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1997.	McIntyre, Alice. Making Meaning of Whiteness: Exploring Racial Identity with White Teachers. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1997.
McKay, Belinda. Editor	Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation	Brisbane: Griffith University, 1999	McKay, Belinda. Editor. 1999. Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation. Brisbane: Griffith University.
McKoy, Sheila Smith	When Whites Riot: Writing Race and Violence in American and South African Culture	Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2001	McKoy, Sheila Smith. 2001. When Whites Riot: Writing Race and Violence in American and South African Culture. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
McLaurin, Melton Alonza.	Separate Pasts: Growing up white in the segregated South.	Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987.	McLaurin, Melton Alonza. Separate Pasts: Growing up white in the segregated South. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Mickler, Ernest Matthew.	White Trash Cooking.	Winston-Salem, N.C. : Jargon Society ; Berkeley, Calif.: Ten Speed Press, 1986.	Mickler, Ernest Matthew. White Trash Cooking. Winston-Salem, N.C. : Jargon Society ; Berkeley, Calif.: Ten Speed Press, 1986.
Mickler, Ernest Matthew.	White Trash Cooking II: Recipes for gatherin's.	Berkeley, Calif. : Ten Speed Press, 1996.	Mickler, Ernest Matthew. White Trash Cooking II: Recipes for gatherin's. Berkeley, Calif. : Ten Speed Press, 1996.
Miles, Robert.	White Man's Country: Racism in British politics.	London : Pluto Press, 1984.	Miles, Robert. White Man's Country: Racism in British politics. London : Pluto Press, 1984.
Moreland, Lois B.	White Racism and the Law.	Columbus, Ohio: Merrill, 1970.	Moreland, Lois B. White Racism and the Law. Columbus, Ohio: Merrill, 1970.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Talkin' Up to the White Woman: Indigenous Women and Feminism	Brisbane: University of Queensland Press, 2000	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 2000. Talkin' Up to the White Woman: Indigenous Women and Feminism. Brisbane: University of Queensland Press.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Talkin' Up to the White Woman: Indigenous Women and Feminism	Brisbane: University of Queensland Press, 2000	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 2000. Talkin' Up to the White Woman: Indigenous Women and Feminism. Brisbane: University of Queensland Press.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. Editor	Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations	Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra, 2003	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. Editor. 2003. Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations. Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. Editor	Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations	Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra, 2003	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. Editor. 2003. Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations. Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra.
Morgan, Edmund S.	American Slavery, American Freedom: The Ordeal of Colonial Virginia	New York: W.W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1975	Morgan, Edmund S. American Slavery, American Freedom: The Ordeal of Colonial Virginia. New York: W.W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1975.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Morrell, Robert (ed).	White but Poor: Essays on the history of poor whites in Southern Africa, 1880-1940.	Pretoria : University of South Africa, 1992.	Morrell, Robert (ed). White but Poor: Essays on the history of poor whites in Southern Africa, 1880-1940. Pretoria : University of South Africa, 1992.
Morrell, Robert. Editor	White but Poor: Essays on the History of Poor Whites in Southern Africa 1880-1940	Pretoria: Taylor and Francis, 1992	Morrell, Robert. Editor. 1992. White but Poor: Essays on the History of Poor Whites in Southern Africa 1880-1940. Pretoria: Taylor and Francis.
Morrison, Toni	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination.	Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1992.	Morrison, Toni, Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1992. [Reprinted New York: Vintage Books, 1993].
Moskos, Charles C. and John Sibley Butler.	All That We Can Be : Black leadership and racial integration the Army way.	New York, NY : Basic Books, 1996	Moskos, Charles C. and John Sibley Butler. All That We Can Be : Black leadership and racial integration the Army way. New York, NY : Basic Books, 1996.
Mull, Martin and Allen Rucker	A Paler Shade of White: The History of White People in America, Volume II	New York: Perigee Books, 1986	Mull, Martin and Allen Rucker. A Paler Shade of White: The History of White People in America, Volume II. New York: Perigee Books, 1986.
Murray, Albert.	The Omni-Americans: Some alternatives to the folklore of white supremacy.	New York: Outerbridge & Dienstfrey : Distributed by E.P. Dutton, 1970.	Murray, Albert. The Omni-Americans: Some alternatives to the folklore of white supremacy. New York: Outerbridge & Dienstfrey : Distributed by E.P. Dutton, 1970. [Reprinted, New York : Vintage Books, 1983]. [Reprinted, New York, N.Y.: Da Capo Press, 1990].
Najmi, Samina, Rajini Srikanth, eds.	White Women in Racialized Spaces: Imaginative Transformation and Ethical Action in Literature	Albany, New York: State University New York Press, 2002	Najmi, Samina, Rajini Srikanth, eds. White Women in Racialized Spaces: Imaginative Transformation and Ethical Action in Literature. Albany, New York: State University New York Press, 2002.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Nakayama, Thomas K. and Judith N. Martin (eds).	Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity.	Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications, Inc., 1999.	Nakayama, Thomas K. and Judith N. Martin (eds). Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications, Inc., 1999.
Nash, Gary B.	Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America	Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974	Nash, Gary B. Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974.
Nederveen Pieterse, Jan	White on Black: Images of Africa and Blacks in Western Popular Culture	New Haven: Yale U P, 1992	Nederveen Pieterse, Jan. White on Black: Images of Africa and Blacks in Western Popular Culture. New Haven: Yale U P, 1992.
Nelson, Dana D.	National Manhood: Capitalist Citizenship and the Imagined Fraternity of White Men	Durham: Duke University Press, 1998	Nelson, Dana D. National Manhood: Capitalist Citizenship and the Imagined Fraternity of White Men. Durham: Duke University Press, 1998.
Nielsen, Aldon L.	Reading Race: White American Poets and the Racial Discourse in the Twentieth Century	Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988	Nielsen, Aldon L. Reading Race: White American Poets and the Racial Discourse in the Twentieth Century. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988.
Novick, Michael.	White Lies, White Power: The Fight Against White Supremacy and Reactionary Violence.	Monroe, ME: Common Courage, 1995.	Novick, Michael. White Lies, White Power: The Fight Against White Supremacy and Reactionary Violence. Monroe, ME: Common Courage, 1995.
Oakes, James	The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders	New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1982.	Oakes, James. The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1982.
O'Brien, Eileen	Whites Confront Racism: Antiracists and Their Paths to Action	Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2001	O'Brien, Eileen. Whites Confront Racism: Antiracists and Their Paths to Action. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2001.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Okholm, Dennis L. (ed).	The Gospel in Black and White: Theological resources for racial reconciliation.	Downers Grove, Ill. : InterVarsity Press, 1997.	Okholm, Dennis L. (ed). The Gospel in Black and White: Theological resources for racial reconciliation. Downers Grove, Ill. : InterVarsity Press, 1997.
Ortiz, Roxanne Dunbar.	Red Dirt: Growing up Okie.	New York: Verso, 1997.	Ortiz, Roxanne Dunbar. Red Dirt: Growing up Okie. New York: Verso, 1997.
Paley, Vivian Gussin	White Teacher	Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1979	Paley, Vivian Gussin. White Teacher. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1979.
Patel, Kishor.	Multicultural Education in All-white Areas: A Case Study of Two Esg Projects.	Avebury, 1994.	Patel, Kishor. Multicultural Education in All-white Areas: A Case Study of Two Esg Projects. Avebury, 1994.
Pattel-Gray, Anne	The Great White Flood: Racism in Australia	Scholars Press, 1998	Pattel-Gray, Anne, 1998. The Great White Flood: Racism in Australia. Scholars Press
Perry, Pamela	Shades of White: White Kids and Racial Identities in High School	Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2002	Perry, Pamela. Shades of White: White Kids and Racial Identities in High School. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2002.
Perry, Pamela	Shades of White: White Kids and Racial Identities in High School	Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002.	Perry, Pamela. Shades of White: White Kids and Racial Identities in High School. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002.
Pfeil, Fred.	White Guys: Studies in Postmodern Domination and Difference.	New York: Verso, 1995.	Pfeil, Fred. White Guys: Studies in Postmodern Domination and Difference. New York: Verso, 1995.
Pieterse, Jan Nederveen	White on Black: Images of Africa and Blacks in Western Popular Culture	New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1992	Pieterse, Jan Nederveen. White on Black: Images of Africa and Blacks in Western Popular Culture. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1992.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Pinderhughes, Elaine	Understanding Race, Ethnicity, and Power: The Key to Efficacy in Clinical Practice	New York: The Free Press, 1989	Pinderhughes, Elaine. Understanding Race, Ethnicity, and Power: The Key to Efficacy in Clinical Practice. New York: The Free Press, 1989.
Porter, Judith D. R.	Black Child, White Child; The development of racial attitudes.	Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1971.	Porter, Judith D. R. Black Child, White Child; The development of racial attitudes. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1971.
Price, A. Grenfell	White Settlers and Native Peoples: An Historical Study of Racial Contacts between English-speaking Whites and Aboriginal Peoples in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand	Westport, CN: Greenwood Press, 1972	Price, A. Grenfell. White Settlers and Native Peoples: An Historical Study of Racial Contacts between English-speaking Whites and Aboriginal Peoples in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Westport, CN: Greenwood Press, 1972.
Rafter, Nicole Hahn.	White Trash: The Eugenic Family Studies 1877-1919.	Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1988.	Rafter, Nicole Hahn. White Trash: The Eugenic Family Studies 1877-1919. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1988.
Razack, Sherene H.	Looking White People in the Eye: Gender, Race, and Culture in Courtrooms and Classrooms	Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1998	Razack, Sherene H. Looking White People in the Eye: Gender, Race, and Culture in Courtrooms and Classrooms. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1998.
Reddy, Maureen T.	Crossing the Color Line: Race, parenting, and culture.	New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press, 1994.	Reddy, Maureen T. Crossing the Color Line: Race, parenting, and culture. New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press, 1994.
Reodiger, David.	The Wages of Whiteness.	New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.	Reodiger, David. The Wages of Whiteness. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ridgeway, James	Blood in the Face: The Ku Klux Klan, Aryan Nations, Nazi Skinheads, and the Rise of a New White Culture	New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1990	Ridgeway, James. Blood in the Face: The Ku Klux Klan, Aryan Nations, Nazi Skinheads, and the Rise of a New White Culture. New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1990.
Ridgeway, James.	Blood in the Face: The Ku Klux Klan, Aryan Nations, Skinheads, and the Rise of a New White Culture.	New York: Thunder's Mouth, 1990.	Ridgeway, James. Blood in the Face: The Ku Klux Klan, Aryan Nations, Skinheads, and the Rise of a New White Culture. New York: Thunder's Mouth, 1990.
Roberts, Will	African White Tribes : How to survive and prosper	Clubview [South Africa] : Olde World Pub., 1991	Roberts, Will. African White Tribes : How to survive and prosper. Clubview [South Africa] : Olde World Pub., 1991.
Robinson, Sally	Marked Men: White Masculinity in Crisis	New York: Columbia University Press, 2000	Robinson, Sally. Marked Men: White Masculinity in Crisis. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.
Rodriguez, Nelson M., and Leila E. Villaverde, eds.	Dismantling White Privilege: Pedagogy, Politics, and Whiteness	New York: Peter Lang, 2000	Rodriguez, Nelson M., and Leila E. Villaverde, eds. Dismantling White Privilege: Pedagogy, Politics, and Whiteness. New York: Peter Lang, 2000.
Roediger, David R.	The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the Making of the American Working Class.	New York: Verso, 1991.	Roediger, David R. The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the Making of the American Working Class. New York: Verso, 1991.
Roediger, David R.	Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White	New York: Schocken Books, 1998.	Roediger, David R. Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White. New York: Schocken Books, 1998.
Roediger, David R.	Towards the Abolition of Whiteness: Essays on Race, Politics, and Working Class History.	The Haymarket Series, New York: Verso, 1994.	Roediger, David R. Towards the Abolition of Whiteness: Essays on Race, Politics, and Working Class History. The Haymarket Series, New York: Verso, 1994.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Roediger, David R., ed.	Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White	New York: Schocken Books, 1998	Roediger, David R., ed. Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White. New York: Schocken Books, 1998.
Rogin, Michael	Blackface, White Noise: Jewish Immigrants in the Hollywood Melting Pot	Berkeley: U of CA Press, 1996	Rogin, Michael. Blackface, White Noise: Jewish Immigrants in the Hollywood Melting Pot. Berkeley: U of CA Press, 1996.
Rothenberg, Paula	Invisible Privilege: A Memoir about Race, Class, and Gender	Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000	Rothenberg, Paula. Invisible Privilege: A Memoir about Race, Class, and Gender. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000.
Rothenberg, Paula S.	White Privilege: Essential Readings on the Other Side of Racism	New York: Worth Publishers, 2002	Rothenberg, Paula S. White Privilege: Essential Readings on the Other Side of Racism. New York: Worth Publishers, 2002.
Ruiz, Jim.	The Black Hood of the Ku Klux Klan.	San Francisco : Austin & Winfield, 1997.	Ruiz, Jim. The Black Hood of the Ku Klux Klan. San Francisco : Austin & Winfield, 1997.
Rush, Norman.	Whites: Stories.	New York : Knopf, 1986.	Rush, Norman. Whites: Stories. New York : Knopf, 1986.
Rush, Sheila and Chris Clark.	How to Get Along with Black People: A handbook for white folks and some Black folks, too.	New York: Third Press, 1971.	Rush, Sheila and Chris Clark. How to Get Along with Black People: A handbook for white folks and some Black folks, too. New York: Third Press, 1971.
Sample, Tex.	White Soul: Country music, the Church, and working Americans.	Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1996.	Sample, Tex. White Soul: Country music, the Church, and working Americans. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1996.
Sartwell, Crispin	Act Like You Know : African-American autobiography and white identity	Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press, 1998.	Sartwell, Crispin. Act Like You Know : African-American autobiography and white identity. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Saxton, Alexander.	The Rise and Fall of the White Republic: Class Politics and Mass Culture in Nineteenth Century America.	The Haymarket Series, New York: Verso, 1990.	Saxton, Alexander. The Rise and Fall of the White Republic: Class Politics and Mass Culture in Nineteenth Century America. New York: Verso, 1990.
Scales-Trent, Judy	Notes of a White Black Woman: Race, Color Community	University Park, Pennsylvania: Penn State University Press, 1995	Scales-Trent, Judy. Notes of a White Black Woman: Race, Color Community. University Park, Pennsylvania: Penn State University Press, 1995.
Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis	Terrains of migrancy and whiteness: how British migrants locate themselves in Australia	In Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations, edited by Aileen Moreton-Robinson, Aboriginal Studies Press: Canberra, 2003	Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis. 2003. "Terrains of migrancy and whiteness: how British migrants locate themselves in Australia", In Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations, edited by Aileen Moreton-Robinson, Aboriginal Studies Press: Canberra.
Schlemmer, Lawrence	Privilege, Prejudice and Parties: A Study of Patterns of Political Motivation among White Voters in Durban	Johannesburg, South Africa: Institute of Race Relations, 1973	Schlemmer, Lawrence. Privilege, Prejudice and Parties: A Study of Patterns of Political Motivation among White Voters in Durban. Johannesburg, South Africa: Institute of Race Relations, 1973.
Schrag, Peter	The Decline of the WASP	New York: Simon and Schuster, 1971	Schrag, Peter. The Decline of the WASP. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1971.
Schutte, Gerhard.	What Racists Believe: race relations in South Africa and the United States.	Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1995.	Schutte, Gerhard. What Racists Believe: race relations in South Africa and the United States. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1995.
Schwartz, Barry N. and Robert Disch (eds).	White Racism: Its History, Pathology and Practice.	New York: Dell Publishing Company, 1970	Schwartz, Barry N. and Robert Disch (eds). White Racism: Its History, Pathology and Practice. New York: Dell Publishing Company, 1970.
Segrest, Mab	Memoir of a Race Traitor	Boston: South End Press, 1994.	Seagrest, Mab. Memoir of a Race Traitor. Boston: South End Press, 1994.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Seshadri-Crooks, Kalpana	Desiring Whiteness: A Lacanian Analysis of Race (Opening Out)	London: Routledge, 2000	Seshadri-Crooks, Kalpana 2000. Desiring Whiteness: A Lacanian Analysis of Race (Opening Out) London: Routledge.
Seymour, Robert Edward	"Whites Only": A Pastor's Retrospective on Signs of the New South	Valley Forge, PA: Judson Press, 1991	Seymour, Robert Edward. "Whites Only": A Pastor's Retrospective on Signs of the New South. Valley Forge, PA: Judson Press, 1991.
Shearer, Jody Miller.	Enter the River: Healing Steps from White Privilege toward Racial Reconciliation.	Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1994.	Shearer, Jody Miller. Enter the River: Healing Steps from White Privilege toward Racial Reconciliation. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 1994.
Shohat, Ella and Stam, Robert	Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media	New York: Routledge, 1995	Shohat, Ella and Stam, Robert. Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media. New York: Routledge, 1995.
Slavin, David Henry	Colonial Cinema and Imperial France, 1919-1939: White Blind Spots, Male Fantasies, Settler Myths	Johns Hopkins U P, 2001	Slavin, David Henry. Colonial Cinema and Imperial France, 1919-1939: White Blind Spots, Male Fantasies, Settler Myths. Johns Hopkins U P, 2001.
Smith, Lillian.	Killers of the Dream.	New York: W.W. Norton, 1994 (first published 1949).	Smith, Lillian. Killers of the Dream. New York: W.W. Norton, 1994 (first published 1949).
Smith, T. Alexander and Lenahan O'Connell.	Black Anxiety, White Guilt, and the Politics of Status Frustration.	Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 1997.	Smith, T. Alexander and Lenahan O'Connell. Black Anxiety, White Guilt, and the Politics of Status Frustration. Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 1997.
Stalvey, Lois Mark	Three to Get Ready: The Education of a White Family in Inner City Schools	Madison, WI: The Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1997 (orig. pub. 1974)	Stalvey, Lois Mark. Three to Get Ready: The Education of a White Family in Inner City Schools. Madison, WI: The Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1997 (orig. pub. 1974).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Stalvey, Lois Mark.	The Education of a WASP.	New York: Wiliam Morrow & Co., 1970. (Reprinted, Madison, Wisconsin: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1989).	Stalvey, Lois Mark. The Education of a WASP. New York: Wiliam Morrow & Co., 1970. (Reprinted, Madison, Wisconsin: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1989).
Steyn, Melissa	Whiteness Just Isn't What It Used To Be: The Master's Narrative and the New South Africa	Albany, New York: State University New York Press, 2001	Steyn, Melissa 2001. Whiteness Just Isn't What It Used To Be: The Master's Narrative and the New South Africa. Albany, New York: State University New York Press.
Stone, Nancy and Robert Waters Grey (eds)	White Trash: An anthology of contemporary Southern poets	Charlotte, N.C. : New South Co., 1976. [Reprinted Los Angeles, Calif. : New South Co., 1984]	Stone, Nancy and Robert Waters Grey (eds). White Trash: An anthology of contemporary Southern poets. Charlotte, N.C. : New South Co., 1976. [Reprinted Los Angeles, Calif. : New South Co., 1984].
Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf Baker.	Po' White Trash and Other One-Act Dramas.	Great Neck, N.Y. : Core Collection Books, 1977.	Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf Baker. Po' White Trash and Other One-Act Dramas. [Reprint of the 1900 ed. published by H. S. Stone, Chicago].
Takaki, Ronald T.	A Different Mirror: A history of multicultural America.	Boston : Little, Brown & Co., 1993.	Takaki, Ronald T. A Different Mirror: A history of multicultural America. Boston : Little, Brown & Co., 1993.
Tatum, Beverly Daniel.	"Why Are All the Black Kids Sitting Together in the Cafeteria?" and Other Conversations about Race.	New York: Basic Books, 1997.	Tatum, Beverly Daniel. "Why Are All the Back Kids Sitting Together in the Cafeteria?" and Other Conversations about Race. New York: Basic Books, 1999, pp. 93-130. (Originally published in 1997; revised 1999 with new Introduction by author).
Tenzer, Lawrence R.	The Forgotten Cause of the Civil War: A New Look at the Slavery Issue.	Manahawkin, New Jersey: Scholars' Publishing House, 1997.	Tenzer, Lawrence R. The Forgotten Cause of the Civil War: A New Look at the Slavery Issue. Manahawkin, New Jersey: Scholars' Publishing House, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Terkel, Studs.	Race: How Blacks and whites think and feel about the American obsession.	New York : New Press : Distributed by W.W. Norton, 1992.	Terkel, Studs. Race: How Blacks and whites think and feel about the American obsession. New York : New Press : Distributed by W.W. Norton, 1992. [Reprinted New York : Anchor Books, 1993].
Terry, Robert W.	For Whites Only.	Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1970.	Terry, Robert W. For Whites Only. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1970.
Thandeka	Learning to Be White: Money, Race and God in America	New York: Continuum, 1999	Thandeka. Learning to Be White: Money, Race and God in America. New York: Continuum, 1999.
Thompson, Becky	A Promise and a Way of Life: White Antiracist Activism	Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 2001	Thompson, Becky. A Promise and a Way of Life: White Antiracist Activism. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 2001.
Thompson, Becky	Mothering without a Compass: White Mother's Love, Black Son's Courage	Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2000	Thompson, Becky. Mothering without a Compass: White Mother's Love, Black Son's Courage. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2000.
Thompson, Becky and Sangeeta Tyagi (eds).	Names We Call Home: Autobiography on racial identity.	New York : Routledge, 1996.	Thompson, Becky and Sangeeta Tyagi (eds). Names We Call Home: Autobiography on racial identity. New York : Routledge, 1996.
Thompson, Chalmer E. and Robert T. Carter (eds).	Racial Identity Theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions.	Mahwah, N.J. : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1997.	Thompson, Chalmer E. and Robert T. Carter (eds). Racial Identity Theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions. Mahwah, N.J. : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1997.
Thompson, Cooper, Emmett Schaefer, and Harry Brod	White Men Challenging Racism: 35 Personal Stories	Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2003	Thompson, Cooper, Emmett Schaefer, and Harry Brod. White Men Challenging Racism: 35 Personal Stories. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2003.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Thompson, Lowell	"WHITE FOLKS" Funny? Book	Chicago: Lowell Thompson, 1999.	Thompson, Lowell. "WHITE FOLKS" Funny? Book. Chicago: Lowell Thompson, 1999.
Thompson, Lowell	"WHITEFOLKS": Seeing America through Black Eyes	Chicago: Lowell Thompson, 1996	Thompson, Lowell. "WHITEFOLKS": Seeing America through Black Eyes. Chicago: Lowell Thompson, 1996.
Tizard, Barbara and Ann Phoenix.	Black, White, or Mixed Race?: Race and racism in the lives of young people of mixed parentage.	New York : Routledge, 1993.	Tizard, Barbara and Ann Phoenix. Black, White, or Mixed Race?: Race and racism in the lives of young people of mixed parentage. New York : Routledge, 1993.
Tracy, Susan Jean.	In the Master's Eye: Representations of women, Blacks, and poor whites in antebellum Southern literature.	Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1995.	Tracy, Susan Jean. In the Master's Eye: Representations of women, Blacks, and poor whites in antebellum Southern literature. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1995.
Troyna, Barry and Richard Hatcher.	Racism in Children's Lives: A study of mainly-white primary schools.	London ; New York, NY: Routledge in association with the National Children's Bureau, 1992.	Troyna, Barry and Richard Hatcher. Racism in Children's Lives: A study of mainly-white primary schools. London ; New York, NY: Routledge in association with the National Children's Bureau, 1992.
Tullos, Allen	Habits of Industry: White Culture and the Transformation of the Carolina Piedmont	Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1989	Tullos, Allen. Habits of Industry: White Culture and the Transformation of the Carolina Piedmont. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.
Twine, France Winddance.	Racism in a Racial Democracy: The maintenance of white supremacy in Brazil.	New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1998.	Twine, France Winddance. Racism in a Racial Democracy: The maintenance of white supremacy in Brazil. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1998.
Underwood, Bert.	A Study in Racism, USA : White, black, and angry: an autobiography.	New York : Chester House, 1996.	Underwood, Bert. A Study in Racism, USA : White, black, and angry: an autobiography.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Wade, Wyn Craig.	The Fiery Cross: The Ku Klux Klan in America.	New York : Simon and Schuster, 1987.	Wade, Wyn Craig. The Fiery Cross: The Ku Klux Klan in America. New York : Simon and Schuster, 1987.
Walker, Malcolm T.	The Riverpeople of Clayton: Poor Whites in a Community of Southern Illinois	Carbondale, IL: University Museum, Southern Illinois University, 1971	Walker, Malcolm T. The Riverpeople of Clayton: Poor Whites in a Community of Southern Illinois. Carbondale, IL: University Museum, Southern Illinois University, 1971.
Ware, Vron and Les Back	Out of Whiteness: Color, Politics and Culture	London and Chicago: Chicago University Press, 2002	Ware, Vron and Les Back. 2002. Out of Whiteness: Color, Politics and Culture. London and Chicago: Chicago University Press.
Ware, Vron.	Beyond the Pale: White Women, Racism and History.	London: Verso, 1992.	Ware, Vron. Beyond the Pale: White Women, Racism and History. London: Verso, 1992.
Warren, John T.	Performing Purity: Whiteness, Pedagogy, and the Reconstitution of Power	New York: Peter Lang, 2003	Warren, John T. Performing Purity: Whiteness, Pedagogy, and the Reconstitution of Power. New York: Peter Lang, 2003.
Warren, Mary Bondurant and Eve B. Weeks	Whites among the Cherokees: Georgia 1828-1838	Danielsville, GA: Heritage papers, 1987	Warren, Mary Bondurant and Eve B. Weeks. Whites among the Cherokees: Georgia 1828-1838. Danielsville, GA: Heritage papers, 1987.
Washburn, Wilcomb E.	Red Man's Land/White Man's Law: A study of the past and present status of the American Indian.	New York: Scribner, 1971.	Washburn, Wilcomb E. Red Man's Land/White Man's Law: A study of the past and present status of the American Indian. New York: Scribner, 1971.
Watts, Jill	Mae West: An Icon in Black and White	Oxford: Oxford U Press, 2001	Watts, Jill. Mae West: An Icon in Black and White. Oxford: Oxford U Press, 2001.
Wellman, David T.	Portraits of White Racism, Second Edition.	New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993.	Wellman, David. Portraits of White Racism, Second Edition. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Wellman, David T.	Portraits of White Racism.	New York: Cambridge University Press, 1977.	Wellman, David T. Portraits of White Racism. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1977.
Welsing, Frances Cress.	The Isis (Yssis) Papers.	Chicago: Third World Press, 1991.	Welsing, Frances Cress. The Isis (Yssis) Papers. Chicago: Third World Press, 1991.
Whittaker, Elvi W.	The Mainland Haole: The white experience in Hawaii.	New York : Columbia University Press, 1986.	Whittaker, Elvi W. The Mainland Haole: The white experience in Hawaii. New York : Columbia University Press, 1986.
Wilde, Larry.	Official Black Folks WhiteFolks Joke Book.	Pinnacle Books, 1988.	Wilde, Larry. Official Black Folks WhiteFolks Joke Book. Pinnacle Books, 1988.
Williams, Gregory Howard	Life on the Color Line: The True Story of a White Boy Who Discovered He Was Black	New York: Dutton, 1995	Williams, Gregory Howard. Life on the Color Line: The True Story of a White Boy Who Discovered He Was Black. New York: Dutton, 1995.
Williams, Linda	Playing the Race Card: Melodramas of Black and White from Uncle Tom to O.J. Simpson	Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2001	Williams, Linda. Playing the Race Card: Melodramas of Black and White from Uncle Tom to O.J. Simpson. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2001.
Wilson, Matthew	Whiteness in the Novels of Charles W. Chesnutt.	Oxford: University of Mississippi Press, 2004	Wilson, Matthew. Whiteness in the Novels of Charles W. Chesnutt. Oxford: University of Mississippi Press, 2004.
Wray, Matt and Newitz, Annalee (eds.).	White Trash: Race and Class in America.	New York: Routledge, 1997.	Wray, Matt and Newitz, Annalee (eds.). White Trash: Race and Class in America. New York: Routledge, 1997.
Wright, Bruce.	Black Robes-White Justice: Racism in the criminal justice system.	Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, 1981.	Wright, Bruce. Black Robes-White Justice: Racism in the criminal justice system. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, 1981.
X, Malcolm.	The End of White World Supremacy: Four speeches.	New York : Seaver Books : Distributed by H. Holt, [1986], 1971.	X, Malcolm. The End of White World Supremacy: Four speeches. New York : Seaver Books : Distributed by H. Holt, [1986], 1971.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Yancey, George A.	Beyond Black and White: Reflections on racial reconciliation.	Grand Rapids, Mich. : Baker Books, 1996.	Yancey, George A. Beyond Black and White: Reflections on racial reconciliation. Grand Rapids, Mich. : Baker Books, 1996.
Yancy, George	What Whiteness Looks Like: African-American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question	New York: Routledge, 2004	Yancy, George. What Whiteness Looks Like: African-American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question. New York: Routledge, 2004.
Zack, Naomi	Whiteness	Thinking about Race. Belmont: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1998. 58-66	Zack, Naomi. "Whiteness." Thinking about Race. Belmont: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1998. 58-66.

Book - fiction

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Clarke, Brock	The Ordinary White Boy	New York: Harcourt, 2001	Clarke, Brock. The Ordinary White Boy. New York: Harcourt, 2001.
Gover, Paula	White Boys and River Girls: Stories	New York: Scribner, 1996	Gover, Paula. White Boys and River Girls: Stories. New York: Scribner, 1996.
Gurganus, Allan	White People	New York: Knopf, 1991	Gurganus, Allan. White People. New York: Knopf, 1991.
Hughes, Langston	The Ways of White Folks	New York: Vintage, 1990	Hughes, Langston. The Ways of White Folks. 1934. New York: Vintage, 1990.
Lauber, Lynn	White Girls	Xlibris, 2002	Lauber, Lynn. White Girls. 1991. Xlibris, 2002.
Manning, Kate	Whitegirl	New York: Dial, 2002	Manning, Kate. Whitegirl. New York: Dial, 2002.
McKnight, Reginald	White Boys: Stories	Holt, 1998	McKnight, Reginald. White Boys: Stories. Holt, 1998.
Senna, Danzy	Caucasia	New York: Riverhead, 1998	Senna, Danzy. Caucasia. New York: Riverhead, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Book chapter			
Author	Title	Source	Citation
Aal, William	Moving from Guilt to Action: Antiracist Organizing and the Concept of 'Whiteness' for Activism and the Academy	In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 294–310. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2001	Aal, William. "Moving from Guilt to Action: Antiracist Organizing and the Concept of 'Whiteness' for Activism and the Academy." In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 294–310. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2001.
Aanerud, Rebecca	Now More than Ever: James Baldwin and the Critique of White Liberalism	In <i>James Baldwin Now</i> . Dwight A. McBride, ed. New York: New York University Press, 1999: 56-74	Aanerud, Rebecca. "Now More than Ever: James Baldwin and the Critique of White Liberalism." In <i>James Baldwin Now</i> . Dwight A. McBride, ed. New York: New York University Press, 1999: 56-74.
Aanerud, Rebecca	Fictions of Whiteness: Speaking the Names of Whiteness in U. S. Literature	In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> . Ed. Ruth Frankenberg. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 35-59	Aanerud, Rebecca. "Fictions of Whiteness: Speaking the Names of Whiteness in U. S. Literature." In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> . Ed. Ruth Frankenberg. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 35-59.
Alcoff, Linda M.	The Problem of Speaking for Others.	<i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> . Ed. Linda Bell and David Blumefield. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1995. 229-55	Alcoff, Linda M. "The Problem of Speaking for Others." <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> . Ed. Linda Bell and David Blumefield. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1995. 229-55.
Allison, Clinton B.	Okie Narratives: Agency and Whiteness	In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 229–40. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998	Allison, Clinton B. "Okie Narratives: Agency and Whiteness." In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 229–40. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ang, Ien	Racial/Spatial Anxiety: "Asia" in the psycho-geography of Australian whiteness	In <i>The future of Australian multiculturalism: reflections on the twentieth anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney, 1999	Ang, Ien 1999. "Racial/Spatial Anxiety: 'Asia' in the psycho-geography of Australian whiteness." In <i>The future of Australian multiculturalism: reflections on the twentieth anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney.
Apple, Michael W.	Consuming the Other: Whiteness, Education, and Cheap French Fries	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Apple, Michael W. "Consuming the Other: Whiteness, Education, and Cheap French Fries." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Applebaum, Barbara, and Erin Stoik	On the Meaning and Necessity of a White, Anti-Racist Identity	In <i>Philosophy of Education 2000</i> , edited by Lynda Stone, 307–16. Urbana, Ill.: Philosophy of Education Society, 2001	Applebaum, Barbara, and Erin Stoik. "On the Meaning and Necessity of a White, Anti-Racist Identity." In <i>Philosophy of Education 2000</i> , edited by Lynda Stone, 307–16. Urbana, Ill.: Philosophy of Education Society, 2001.
Ayers, William C.	Racing in America	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Ayers, William C. "Racing in America." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Bailey, Alison	Locating Traitorous Identities: Toward a View of Privilege-Cognizant White Character	In <i>Decentering the Center: Philosophy for a Multicultural, Postcolonial, and Feminist World</i> , edited by Uma Narayan and Sandra Harding, 283–98. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000	Bailey, Alison. "Locating Traitorous Identities: Toward a View of Privilege-Cognizant White Character." In <i>Decentering the Center: Philosophy for a Multicultural, Postcolonial, and Feminist World</i> , edited by Uma Narayan and Sandra Harding, 283–98. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000.
Bailey, Alison	Despising an Identity They Taught Me to Claim: Exploring a Dilemma of White Privilege Awareness	In <i>Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives</i> . Ed. Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall. Totowa: Rowman and Littlefield, 1999. 85-104	Bailey, Alison. "Despising an Identity They Taught Me to Claim: Exploring a Dilemma of White Privilege Awareness." In <i>Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives</i> . Ed. Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall. Totowa: Rowman and Littlefield, 1999. 85-104.
Batchelor, David	Whitescapes	<i>Chromophobia</i> . London: Reaktion Books, 2000: 9-20	Batchelor, David. "Whitescapes." <i>Chromophobia</i> . London: Reaktion Books, 2000: 9-20.
Berry, Bernita C.	I Just See People': Exercises in Learning the Effects of Racism and Sexism.	In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> , edited by Linda A. Bell and David Blumenfeld,), 45–51. Lanham, MD: Roman & Littlefield, 1995	Berry, Bernita C. "I Just See People': Exercises in Learning the Effects of Racism and Sexism." In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> , edited by Linda A. Bell and David Blumenfeld,), 45–51. Lanham, MD: Roman & Littlefield, 1995. With an appendix: Marsha Houston, "Why the Dialogues Are Difficult or 15 Ways a Black Woman Knows When a White Woman's Not Listening" (52–55).
Billig, Michael	Keeping the White Queen in Play	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Billig, Michael. "Keeping the White Queen in Play." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Blee, Kathleen M.	White on White: Interviewing Women in U.S. White Supremacist Groups	In <i>Racing Research, Researching Race: Methodological Dilemmas in Critical Race Studies</i> , edited by France Winddance Twine and Jonathan W. Warren, 93–109. New York: New York University Press, 2000	Blee, Kathleen M. "White on White: Interviewing Women in U.S. White Supremacist Groups." In <i>Racing Research, Researching Race: Methodological Dilemmas in Critical Race Studies</i> , edited by France Winddance Twine and Jonathan W. Warren, 93–109. New York: New York University Press, 2000.
Bonnett, Alastair	A White World? Whiteness and the Meaning of Modernity in Latin America and Japan	In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Bonnett, Alastair. 2002. "A White World? Whiteness and the Meaning of Modernity in Latin America and Japan." In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.
Bowser, B.P., Hunt, R.G. and Pohl, D.C.	The Concept of Racism and Its Changing Reality.	In B.P Bowser and R.G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impact of Racism on White Americans</i> . Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.	Bowser, B.P., Hunt, R.G. and Pohl, D.C. The Concept of Racism and Its Changing Reality. In B.P Bowser and R.G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impact of Racism on White Americans</i> . Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.
Britzman, Deborah P.	Difference in a Minor Key: Some Modulations of History, Memory, and Community	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Britzman, Deborah P. "Difference in a Minor Key: Some Modulations of History, Memory, and Community." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Brookhiser, Richard	The Way of the WASP	Excerpt of book, reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 16-23.	Brookhiser, Richard. "The Way of the WASP." Excerpt of book, reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 16-23.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Callahan, David	His Natural Whiteness: Modes of Ethnic Presence and Absence in Some Recent Australian Films	In Australian Cinema in the 1990s. Edited by Ian Craven. London and Portland, OR: F. Cass, 2001	Callahan, David. 2001. "His Natural Whiteness: Modes of Ethnic Presence and Absence in Some Recent Australian Films." In Australian Cinema in the 1990s. Edited by Ian Craven. London and Portland, OR: F. Cass.
Camnitzer, Luis	Wonder Bread and Spanglish Art	In Beyond the Fantastic: Contemporary Art Criticism from Latin America. Gerardo Mosquera, ed. London: Institute of International Visual Arts, 1996: 154-64	Camnitzer, Luis. "Wonder Bread and Spanglish Art." In Beyond the Fantastic: Contemporary Art Criticism from Latin America. Gerardo Mosquera, ed. London: Institute of International Visual Arts, 1996: 154-64.
Caparoso Konzett, Delia	"Getting in Touch with the True South": Pet Negroes, White Crackers, and Racial Staging in Zora Neal Hurston's Seraph on the Suwanee	In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 131-146	Caparoso Konzett, Delia. "Getting in Touch with the True South': Pet Negroes, White Crackers, and Racial Staging in Zora Neal Hurston's Seraph on the Suwanee." In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 131-146.
Carby, Hazel	Encoding White Resentment: Grand Canyon—A Narrative for Our Times	In Race, Identity, and Representation in Education, Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, eds. New York: Routledge, 1993: 236-47	Carby, Hazel. "Encoding White Resentment: Grand Canyon—A Narrative for Our Times." In Race, Identity, and Representation in Education, Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, eds. New York: Routledge, 1993: 236-47.
Carlson, Dennis	Stories of Colonial and Postcolonial Education	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Carlson, Dennis. "Stories of Colonial and Postcolonial Education." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Carter, Robert T.	Is White a Race? Expressions of White Racial Identity	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Carter, Robert T. "Is White a Race? Expressions of White Racial Identity." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Carter, Robert T.	White Racial Identity	In <i>The Influence of Race and Racial Identity in Psychotherapy</i> , 100–14. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995	Carter, Robert T. "White Racial Identity." In <i>The Influence of Race and Racial Identity in Psychotherapy</i> , 100–14. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995.
Chalmers, Virginia	White Out: Multicultural Performances in a Progressive School	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Chalmers, Virginia. "White Out: Multicultural Performances in a Progressive School." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Chesler, Mark A., Melissa Peet, and Todd Sevig	Blinded by Whiteness: The Development of White College Students' Racial Awareness	In <i>White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism</i> , edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 215–30. New York: Routledge, 2003	Chesler, Mark A., Melissa Peet, and Todd Sevig. "Blinded by Whiteness: The Development of White College Students' Racial Awareness." In <i>White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism</i> , edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 215–30. New York: Routledge, 2003.
Churchill, Ward	White Studies: The Intellectual Imperialism of U. S. Higher Education	In <i>Beyond Comfort Zones in Multiculturalism: Confronting the Politics of Privilege</i> , edited by Sandra Jackson and José Solís, 17–35. Westport, Conn.: Bergin & Garvey, 1995	Churchill, Ward. "White Studies: The Intellectual Imperialism of U. S. Higher Education." In <i>Beyond Comfort Zones in Multiculturalism: Confronting the Politics of Privilege</i> , edited by Sandra Jackson and José Solís, 17–35. Westport, Conn.: Bergin & Garvey, 1995

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Conley, Dalton	Universal Freckle, or How I Learned to Be White	In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 25–42. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2001	Conley, Dalton. "Universal Freckle, or How I Learned to Be White." In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 25–42. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2001.
Connolly, Medria L. and Debra A. Noumair	The White Girl in Me, the Colored Girl in You, and the Lesbian in Us: Crossing Boundaries	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Connolly, Medria L. and Debra A. Noumair. "The White Girl in Me, the Colored Girl in You, and the Lesbian in Us: Crossing Boundaries." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Cook, Donelda	The Art of Survival in White Academia: Black Women Faculty Finding Where They Belong	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Cook, Donelda. "The Art of Survival in White Academia: Black Women Faculty Finding Where They Belong." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Corris Peter	Racialism: The Australian Experience	in <i>Through White Eyes</i> . Edited by Susan Janson and Stuart. MacIntyre. Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 45, 1990	Corris Peter. 1990 "Racialism: The Australian Experience." in <i>Through White Eyes</i> . Edited by Susan Janson and Stuart. MacIntyre. Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 45.
Corris Peter	Racialism: The Australian Experience	In <i>Through White Eyes</i> . Edited by Susan Janson and Stuart. MacIntyre. Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 45, 1990	Corris Peter. 1990 "Racialism: The Australian Experience." In <i>Through White Eyes</i> . Edited by Susan Janson and Stuart. MacIntyre. Sydney: Allen and Unwin, 45.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Crosby, Faye J.	Confessions of an Affirmative Action Mama	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Crosby, Faye J. "Confessions of an Affirmative Action Mama." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Crowfoot, J. E. & Chesler, M. A.	White men's roles in multicultural coalitions	Impacts of racism on white Americans (2nd edition) (pp. 202-229). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1996	Crowfoot, J. E. & Chesler, M. A. (1996). White men's roles in multicultural coalitions. In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impacts of racism on white Americans</i> (2nd edition) (pp. 202-229). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
Cuthbert, Marian Vera	Mob Madness	In Roediger, <i>Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White</i> : 338-41	Cuthbert, Marian Vera. "Mob Madness." 1934. In Roediger, <i>Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White</i> : 338-41.
Dalton, Harlon L.	White White Folk Must Do	in <i>Racial Healing: Confronting the Fear between Blacks and Whites</i> . New York: Doubleday, 1995, pp. 103-144.	Dalton, Harlon L. White White Folk Must Do, in <i>Racial Healing: Confronting the Fear between Blacks and Whites</i> . New York: Doubleday, 1995, pp. 103-144.
D'Andrea, M., & Daniels, J.	Expanding our thinking about white racism: Facing the challenge of multicultural counseling in the 21st century	In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), <i>Handbook of multicultural counseling</i> (2nd Edition), 2001, (pp. 289-310). Newbury Park, CA: Sage	D'Andrea, M., & Daniels, J. (2001). Expanding our thinking about white racism: Facing the challenge of multicultural counseling in the 21st century. In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), <i>Handbook of multicultural counseling</i> (2nd Edition) (pp. 289-310). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
Daniel, G.	Black and White identity in the new millennium: Unsevering the ties that bind	In M. Root (Ed), <i>The multiracial experience: Racial borders as the new frontier</i> (pp 121-139). Thousand Oaks: Sage	Daniel, G. (1996). Black and White identity in the new millennium: Unsevering the ties that bind. In M. Root (Ed), <i>The multiracial experience: Racial borders as the new frontier</i> (pp 121-139). Thousand Oaks: Sage, 1996.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Daniels, Doug	The White Race Is Shrinking: Perceptions of Race in Canada and Some Speculations on the Political Economy of Race Classification	Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 51-54.	Daniels, Doug. "The White Race Is Shrinking: Perceptions of Race in Canada and Some Speculations on the Political Economy of Race Classification." Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 51-54.
Davies, Jude, and Carol R. Smith	White Masculinity as Paternity: Michael Douglas, Fatherhood and the Uses of the American Family	In <i>Gender, Ethnicity and Sexuality in Contemporary American Film</i> . 1997. Chicago: Fitroy Dearborn Publishers, 2000: 16-49	Davies, Jude, and Carol R. Smith. "White Masculinity as Paternity: Michael Douglas, Fatherhood and the Uses of the American Family." In <i>Gender, Ethnicity and Sexuality in Contemporary American Film</i> . 1997. Chicago: Fitroy Dearborn Publishers, 2000: 16-49.
Davion, Victoria	Reflections on the Meaning of White	In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> . Ed. Linda A. Bell and David Blumefield. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1995. 135-41	Davion, Victoria. "Reflections on the Meaning of White." In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> . Ed. Linda A. Bell and David Blumefield. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1995. 135-41.
Davis, Thadious M.	Race Cards: Trumping and Troping in Constructing Whiteness	Donald M. Kartiganer and Ann J. Abadie, eds. <i>Faulkner at 100: Retrospect and Prospect</i> . Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2000: 165-79.	Davis, Thadious M. "Race Cards: Trumping and Troping in Constructing Whiteness." Donald M. Kartiganer and Ann J. Abadie, eds. <i>Faulkner at 100: Retrospect and Prospect</i> . Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2000: 165-79.
DeLillo, Don	White Noise	New York: Viking, 1984	DeLillo, Don. <i>White Noise</i> . New York: Viking, 1984.
Dennis, R.M.	Socialization and Racism: The White Experience.	In B.P. Bowser & R.G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impact of Racism on White Americans</i> . Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.	Dennis, R.M. <i>Socialization and Racism: The White Experience</i> . In B.P. Bowser & R.G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impact of Racism on White Americans</i> . Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Dolan-Del Vecchio, K.	Dismantling White male privilege within family therapy	In M. McGoldrick (Ed.), Re-visioning family therapy: Race, culture, and gender in clinical practice, (pp. 159-175). Guilford Press, 1998	Dolan-Del Vecchio, K. (1998). Dismantling White male privilege within family therapy. In M. McGoldrick (Ed.), Re-visioning family therapy: Race, culture, and gender in clinical practice, (pp. 159-175). Guilford Press.
Dyer, R.	The Matter of Whiteness	In Theories of Race and Racism: A Reader. Edited by Les Back and John Solomos. London and New York: Routledge, 2000	Dyer, R. 2000. 'The Matter of Whiteness'. In Theories of Race and Racism: A Reader. Edited by Les Back and John Solomos. London and New York: Routledge.
Dyer, Richard	The White Man's Muscles	In Race and the Subject of Masculinities. Harry Stecopoulos and Michael Uebel, eds. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 286-314	Dyer, Richard. "The White Man's Muscles." In Race and the Subject of Masculinities. Harry Stecopoulos and Michael Uebel, eds. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 286-314.
Dyer, Richard	The Colour of Virtue: Lillian Gish, Whiteness and Femininity	In Women and Film: A Sight and Sound Reader. Pam Cook and Philip Dodd, eds. Temple U P, 1993: 1-9. (reprint of "A White Star." Sight & Sound 3.8 [Aug 1993]: 22-24.)	Dyer, Richard. "The Colour of Virtue: Lillian Gish, Whiteness and Femininity." In Women and Film: A Sight and Sound Reader. Pam Cook and Philip Dodd, eds. Temple U P, 1993: 1-9. (reprint of "A White Star." Sight & Sound 3.8 [Aug 1993]: 22-24.)
Dyer, Richard	Into the Light: The Whiteness of the South in The Birth of a Nation	In Dixie Debates: Perspectives on Southern Culture. Richard H. King and Helen Taylor, eds. New York: New York UP, 1996: 165-76	Dyer, Richard. "Into the Light: The Whiteness of the South in The Birth of a Nation." In Dixie Debates: Perspectives on Southern Culture. Richard H. King and Helen Taylor, eds. New York: New York UP, 1996: 165-76.
Edgington, Amy	Growing Up in Little Rock	In Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives, edited by Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall, 37-44. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999	Edgington, Amy. "Growing Up in Little Rock." In Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives, edited by Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall, 37-44. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ellison, Ralph	A Party Down at the Square	In Roediger, Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White: 342-49	Ellison, Ralph. "A Party Down at the Square." In Roediger, Black on White: Black Writers on What It Means to Be White: 342-49.
Ellsworth, Elizabeth	Double Binds of Whiteness	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Ellsworth, Elizabeth. "Double Binds of Whiteness." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Eng, David	Heterosexuality in the Face of Whiteness: Divided Belief in M. Butterfly	Racial Castration: Managing Masculinity in Asian America. Durham: Duke University Press, 2001: 137-66	Eng, David. "Heterosexuality in the Face of Whiteness: Divided Belief in M. Butterfly." Racial Castration: Managing Masculinity in Asian America. Durham: Duke University Press, 2001: 137-66.
Erickson, Peter	Images of White Identity in Othello	In Othello: New Critical Essays. Philip C. Kolin, ed. New York: Routledge: 2002, 133-45	Erickson, Peter. "Images of White Identity in Othello." In Othello: New Critical Essays. Philip C. Kolin, ed. New York: Routledge: 2002, 133-45.
Erkkila, Betsy	The Poetics of Whiteness: Poe and the Racial Imaginary	In Romancing the Shadow: Poe and Race. J. Gerald Kennedy and Liliane Weissberg, eds. Oxford: Oxford U P, 2001: 41-74	Erkkila, Betsy. "The Poetics of Whiteness: Poe and the Racial Imaginary." In Romancing the Shadow: Poe and Race. J. Gerald Kennedy and Liliane Weissberg, eds. Oxford: Oxford U P, 2001: 41-74.
Farred, Grant	Bulletproof Settlers: The Politics of Offence in the New South Africa	In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Edited by Mike Hill. New York: New York University Press. 63-78, 1997	Farred, Grant. 1997. "Bulletproof Settlers: The Politics of Offence in the New South Africa." In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Edited by Mike Hill. New York: New York University Press. 63-78.
Fine, Michelle	Witnessing Whiteness	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Fine, Michelle. "Witnessing Whiteness." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Flagg, Barbara J.	Transparently White Subjective Decisionmaking: Fashioning a Legal Remedy	in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 79-84.	Flagg, Barbara J. <i>Transparently White Subjective Decisionmaking: Fashioning a Legal Remedy</i> . Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 85-88.
Flynn, Thomas R.	"Lyotard and History Without Whiteness" in <i>Lyotard: Philosophy, Politics, and the Sublime</i>	<i>Continental Philosophy VIII</i> . Ed. Hugh J. Silverman. New York: Routledge, 2002. 151-63	Flynn, Thomas R. "'Lyotard and History Without Whiteness' in <i>Lyotard: Philosophy, Politics, and the Sublime</i> ." <i>Continental Philosophy VIII</i> . Ed. Hugh J. Silverman. New York: Routledge, 2002. 151-63.
Foner, Eric	Hiring Quotas for White Males Only		Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 24-26.
Frankenberg, Ruth	"When We Are Capable of Stopping, We Begin to See": Being White, Seeing Whiteness	<i>In Names We Call Home: Autobiography on Racial Identity</i> , ed. Becky Thompson and Sangeeta Tyagi, 2–17. New York: Routledge, 1996	Frankenberg, Ruth. "'When We Are Capable of Stopping, We Begin to See': Being White, Seeing Whiteness." <i>In Names We Call Home: Autobiography on Racial Identity</i> , ed. Becky Thompson and Sangeeta Tyagi, 2–17. New York: Routledge, 1996.
Frankenberg, Ruth	Whiteness and Americanness: Examining Constructions of Race, Culture, and Nation in White Women's Life Narratives	<i>In Race</i> , edited by Steven Gregory and Roger Sanjek, 62-77. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1994	Frankenberg, Ruth. "Whiteness and Americanness: Examining Constructions of Race, Culture, and Nation in White Women's Life Narratives." <i>In Race</i> , edited by Steven Gregory and Roger Sanjek, 62-77. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1994.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Frederickson, George M.	White Images of Black Slaves (Is What We See in Others Sometimes a Reflection of What We Find in Ourselves?)	Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 38-45.	Frederickson, George M. "White Images of Black Slaves (Is What We See in Others Sometimes a Reflection of What We Find in Ourselves?)" Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 38-45.
Frye, Marilyn	White Woman Feminist	In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> , edited by Linda A. Bell and David Blumenfeld, 113–34. Lanham, Md.: Roman & Littlefield, 1995	Frye, Marilyn. "White Woman Feminist." In <i>Overcoming Racism and Sexism</i> , edited by Linda A. Bell and David Blumenfeld, 113–34. Lanham, Md.: Roman & Littlefield, 1995.
Frye, Marilyn	White Woman Feminist	In <i>Willful Virgin, Essays in Feminism, 1976–1992</i> , 147–69. Freedom, California: Crossing Press, 1992.	Frye, Marilyn. <i>White Woman Feminist</i> . In <i>Willful Virgin, Essays in Feminism, 1976–1992</i> , 147–69. Freedom, California: Crossing Press, 1992
Fuller, Laurie	"Whitie' and 'Dyke': Constructions of Identities in the Classroom	In <i>Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives</i> , edited by Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall, 63–74. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999.	Fuller, Laurie. "'Whitie' and 'Dyke': Constructions of Identities in the Classroom." In <i>Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives</i> , edited by Chris J. Cuomo and Kim Q. Hall, 63–74. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999.
Gabriel, John	Dreaming of a white...	In <i>Ethnic minorities and the media: changing cultural boundaries.</i> , ed. Simon Cottle, 67-82. Buckingham, UK: Open U Press, 2000	Gabriel, John. 2000. 'Dreaming of a white...'. In <i>Ethnic minorities and the media: changing cultural boundaries.</i> , ed. Simon Cottle, 67-82. Buckingham, UK: Open U Press.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gaertner, Samuel L., John F. Dovidio, Brenda S. Banker, Mary C. Rust, Jason A. Nier, Gary R. Mottola, and Christine M. Ward	Does White Racism Necessarily Mean Antiblackness? Aversive Racism and Prowhiteness	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Gaertner, Samuel L., John F. Dovidio, Brenda S. Banker, Mary C. Rust, Jason A. Nier, Gary R. Mottola, and Christine M. Ward. "Does White Racism Necessarily Mean Antiblackness? Aversive Racism and Prowhiteness." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Gallagher, Charles A.	White Racial Formation: Into the Twenty-First Century	In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 7-11.	Gallagher, Charles A. "White Racial Formation: Into the Twenty-First Century." In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 7-11.
Gilmore, Perry; David M. Smith and Apacuar Larry Kairaiiak.	Resisting Diversity: An Alaskan Case of Institutional Struggle.	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.	Gilmore, Perry; David M. Smith and Apacuar Larry Kairaiiak. "Resisting Diversity: An Alaskan Case of Institutional Struggle." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Giroux, Henry	White Utopias and Nightmare Realities: Film and the New Critical Racism	<i>Disturbing Pleasures: Learning Popular Culture</i> . New York: Routledge, 1997: 67-92	Giroux, Henry. "White Utopias and Nightmare Realities: Film and the New Critical Racism." In <i>Disturbing Pleasures: Learning Popular Culture</i> . New York: Routledge, 1997: 67-92.
Giroux, Henry	White Panic and the Racial Coding of Violence	In <i>Fugitive Cultures: Race, Violence, and Youth</i> . New York: Routledge, 1996: 27-54	Giroux, Henry. "White Panic and the Racial Coding of Violence." In <i>Fugitive Cultures: Race, Violence, and Youth</i> . New York: Routledge, 1996: 27-54.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Giroux, Henry A.	Critical Pedagogy as Performative Practice: Memories of Whiteness	In <i>Sociology of Education: Emerging Perspectives</i> , edited by Carlos Alberto Torres and Theodore R. Mitchell, 143–53. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1998	Giroux, Henry A. "Critical Pedagogy as Performative Practice: Memories of Whiteness." In <i>Sociology of Education: Emerging Perspectives</i> , edited by Carlos Alberto Torres and Theodore R. Mitchell, 143–53. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1998.
Giroux, Henry A.	Racial Politics and the Pedagogy of Whiteness.	In Mike Hill (Ed.), <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> , pp. 294-315. New York: New York University Press, 1997.	Giroux, H. Racial Politics and the Pedagogy of Whiteness. In Mike Hill (Ed.), <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> , pp. 294-315. New York: New York University Press, 1997.
Giroux, Henry A.	White Noise: Racial Politics and the Pedagogy of Whiteness	In <i>Channel Surfing: Race Talk and the Destruction of Today's Youth</i> , 89–136. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997	Giroux, Henry A. "White Noise: Racial Politics and the Pedagogy of Whiteness." In <i>Channel Surfing: Race Talk and the Destruction of Today's Youth</i> , 89–136. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997.
Goldberg, David Theo	Resisting Racisms, Eliminating Exclusions: South Africa and the United States	In <i>Critical White Studies: Looking Behind the Mirror</i> . Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds. Philadelphia: Temple University Press. 635-639	Goldberg, David Theo (1997). "Resisting Racisms, Eliminating Exclusions: South Africa and the United States." In <i>Critical White Studies: Looking Behind the Mirror</i> . Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds. Philadelphia: Temple University Press. 635-639.
Goldfield, M.	The Color of Politics in the United States: White Supremacy as the Main Explanation for the Peculiarities of American Politics from Colonial Times to the Present	In Dominick LaCapra (Ed.) <i>The Bounds of Race</i> , Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1992, pp. 104-133	Goldfield, M. "The Color of Politics in the United States: White Supremacy as the Main Explanation for the Peculiarities of American Politics from Colonial Times to the Present." In Dominick LaCapra (Ed.) <i>The Bounds of Race</i> , Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1992, pp. 104-133.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gordon, Lewis	Critical Reflections on Three Popular Tropes in the Study of "Whiteness"	In What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question. George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge. 173-193	Gordon, Lewis (2004). "Critical Reflections on Three Popular Tropes in the Study of 'Whiteness'". In What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question. George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge. 173-193.
Graham, John R.	The End of the Great White Male	in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 3-5.	Graham, John R. "The End of the Great White Male." Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 3-5.
Grover, Bonnie Kae	Growing Up White in America	In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997)	Grover, Bonnie Kae. "Growing Up White in America." In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 34-35.
Hall, Kim	Learning to Touch Honestly: A White Lesbian's Struggle with Racism	In Lesbian Philosophies and Cultures. Ed. Jeffner Allen. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1990. 317-26	Hall, Kim. "Learning to Touch Honestly: A White Lesbian's Struggle with Racism." In Lesbian Philosophies and Cultures. Ed. Jeffner Allen. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1990. 317-26.
Hall, Kim F.	These Bastard Signs of Fair': Literary Whiteness in Shakespeare's Sonnets	In Post-Colonial Shakespeares. Ania Loomba and Martin Orkin, eds. New York: Routledge, 1998: 64-83.	Hall, Kim F. "These Bastard Signs of Fair': Literary Whiteness in Shakespeare's Sonnets." In Post-Colonial Shakespeares. Ania Loomba and Martin Orkin, eds. New York: Routledge, 1998: 64-83.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Harper, Helen	White Women Teaching in the North: Problematic Identity on the Shores of Hudson Bay	In Dismantling white privilege: pedagogy, politics, and whiteness edited by Nelson M Rodriguez and Leila E. Villaverde. New York: P. Lang, 2000	Harper, Helen. 2000. "White Women Teaching in the North: Problematic Identity on the Shores of Hudson Bay." In Dismantling white privilege: pedagogy, politics, and whiteness edited by Nelson M Rodriguez and Leila E. Villaverde. New York: P. Lang.
Harper, Helen	When the Big Snow Melts: White Women Teaching in Canada's North	In Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives, edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky, 269-88. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Harper, Helen. "When the Big Snow Melts: White Women Teaching in Canada's North." In Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives, edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky, 269-88. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002.
Haymes, Stephen N.	White Culture and the Politics of Racial Difference: Implications for Multiculturalism.	In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter McLaren (Eds.), Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference, pp. 105-128. New York: State University of New York Press, 1995.	Haymes, Stephen N. White Culture and the Politics of Racial Difference: Implications for Multiculturalism. In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter McLaren (Eds.), Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference, pp. 105-128. New York: State University of New York Press, 1995.
Headley, Clevis	Deligitimizing the Normativity of 'Whiteness': A Critical Africana Philosophical Study of the Metaphoricity of "Whiteness"	In What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question. George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge, 2004.107-142	Headley, Clevis (2004). "Deligitimizing the Normativity of 'Whiteness': A Critical Africana Philosophical Study of the Metaphoricity of 'Whiteness'". In What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question. George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge.107-142.
Hedges, Warren	If Uncle Tom Is White, Should We Call Him 'Auntie'? Race and Sexuality in Postbellum U. S. Fiction	In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York University Press, 1997: 226-47	Hedges, Warren. "If Uncle Tom Is White, Should We Call Him 'Auntie'? Race and Sexuality in Postbellum U. S. Fiction." In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York University Press, 1997: 226-47.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Heldke, Lisa	On Being a Responsible Traitor: A Primer	In <i>Daring to be Good: Essays in Feminist Ethics—Politics</i> . Ed. BatAmi Bar-On and Anne Ferguson. New York: Routledge, 1998. 87-99	Heldke, Lisa. "On Being a Responsible Traitor: A Primer." In <i>Daring to be Good: Essays in Feminist Ethics—Politics</i> . Ed. BatAmi Bar-On and Anne Ferguson. New York: Routledge, 1998. 87-99.
Helms, J. E. & Carter, R. T.	Development of the White Racial Identity Attitude Inventory	In J. E. Helms (Ed.), <i>Black and White racial identity: Theory, research, and practice</i> (pp. 67-80). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1990	Helms, J. E. & Carter, R. T. (1990). <i>Development of the White Racial Identity Attitude Inventory</i> . In J. E. Helms (Ed.), <i>Black and White racial identity: Theory, research, and practice</i> (pp. 67-80). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
Helms, Janet E.	Toward a Model of White Racial Identity Development	In <i>Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research, and Practice</i> , edited by Janet E. Helms, 49–66. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1990	Helms, Janet E. "Toward a Model of White Racial Identity Development." In <i>Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research, and Practice</i> , edited by Janet E. Helms, 49–66. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1990.
Heneghan, Bridget	The Pot Calling the Kettle: White Goods and the Construction of Race in Antebellum America	<i>Nineteenth Century Studies</i> 17 (2003): 107-32	Heneghan, Bridget. "The Pot Calling the Kettle: White Goods and the Construction of Race in Antebellum America." <i>Nineteenth Century Studies</i> 17 (2003): 107-32.
Henry, Paget	Whiteness and Africana Pheomonology	In <i>What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question</i> . George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge, 2004. 195-210	Henry, Paget (2004). "Whiteness and Africana Pheomonology." In <i>What White Looks Like: African American Philosophers on the Whiteness Question</i> . George Yancey, ed. New York: Routledge. 195-210.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hill, Mike	Can Whiteness Speak? Institutional Anomies, Ontological Disasters, and Three Hollywood Films	In White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1997: 155-73	Hill, Mike. "Can Whiteness Speak? Institutional Anomies, Ontological Disasters, and Three Hollywood Films." In White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1997: 155-73.
Hogue, Cynthia	Beyond the Frame of Whiteness: Harryette Mullen's Revisionary Border Work	We Who Love to Be Astonished: Experimental Women's Writing and Performance Poetics. Laura Hinton and Cynthia Hogue, eds. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2002: 81-89	Hogue, Cynthia. "Beyond the Frame of Whiteness: Harryette Mullen's Revisionary Border Work." We Who Love to Be Astonished: Experimental Women's Writing and Performance Poetics. Laura Hinton and Cynthia Hogue, eds. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2002: 81-89.
Holt, Lillian	Pssst ... I Wannabe White	In Unmasking Whiteness. Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Queensland Studies Centre, Griffith University Brisbane, 39-44, 1999	Holt, Lillian. 1999 "Pssst ... I Wannabe White." In Unmasking Whiteness. Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Queensland Studies Centre, Griffith University Brisbane, 39-44.
hooks, bell	Representing Whiteness: Seeing Wings of Desire	In Yearning: Race, Gender, and Cultural Politics. Boston: South End Press, 1990: 165-72	hooks, bell. "Representing Whiteness: Seeing Wings of Desire." In Yearning: Race, Gender, and Cultural Politics. Boston: South End Press, 1990: 165-72.
hooks, bell	Representing Whiteness in the Black Imagination	In Cultural Studies, Lawrence Grossberg, Cary Nelson, and Paula Treichler (Eds.). New York: Rouledge, 1992	hooks, bell. "Representing Whiteness in the Black Imagination." In Cultural Studies, Lawrence Grossberg, Cary Nelson, and Paula Treichler (Eds.). New York: Rouledge, 1992.
hooks, bell.	Representing Whiteness.	in Black Looks: Race and Representations. Boston: South End Press, 1992.	hooks, bell. Representing Whiteness. in Black Looks: Race and Representations. Boston: South End Press, 1992.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hull, Stephanie and Maurizio Viano	The Image of Blacks in the Work of Coppola, De Palma, and Scorsese	In <i>Beyond the Margin: Readings in Italian Americana</i> . Paolo A. Giordano and Anthony Julian Tamburri, eds. Cranbury: Fairleigh Dickinson UP, 1998: 169-97	Hull, Stephanie and Maurizio Viano. "The Image of Blacks in the Work of Coppola, De Palma, and Scorsese." In <i>Beyond the Margin: Readings in Italian Americana</i> . Paolo A. Giordano and Anthony Julian Tamburri, eds. Cranbury: Fairleigh Dickinson UP, 1998: 169-97.
Hume Oliver, Terri	Prison, Perversion, and Pimps: The White Temptress in The Autobiography of Malcolm X and Iceberg Slim's Pimp	In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 147-165	Hume Oliver, Terri. "Prison, Perversion, and Pimps: The White Temptress in The Autobiography of Malcolm X and Iceberg Slim's Pimp." In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 147-165.
Hurtado, Aída and Abigail J. Stewart	Through the Looking Glass: Implications of Studying Whiteness for Feminist Methods	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Hurtado, Aída and Abigail J. Stewart. "Through the Looking Glass: Implications of Studying Whiteness for Feminist Methods." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Husni, Khalil	Ishmael's Leviathanic Vision: A Study in Whiteness	<i>Studia Anglica Posnaniensia: an International Review of English Studies</i> 13 (1981): 177-190	Husni, Khalil. "Ishmael's Leviathanic Vision: A Study in Whiteness." <i>Studia Anglica Posnaniensia: an International Review of English Studies</i> 13 (1981): 177-190.
Jakubowicz, Andrew	White Noise: Australia's Struggle with Multiculturalism	In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Jakubowicz, Andrew. 2002. "White Noise: Australia's Struggle with Multiculturalism." In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Jakubowicz, Andrew	White Noise: Australia's Struggle with Multiculturalism	In Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives. Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Jakubowicz, Andrew. 2002. "White Noise: Australia's Struggle with Multiculturalism." In Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives. Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.
Jarrett, Emmett	Give Up Being White: The Weapons of Spiritual Warfare	In Emmett Jarrett, ed., To Heal the Sin-Sick Soul: Toward a Spirituality of Anti-Racist Ministry (Boston: The Episcopal Urban Caucus, 1996) pp. 45-64.	Jarrett, Emmett. "Give Up Being White: The Weapons of Spiritual Warfare." In Emmett Jarrett, ed., To Heal the Sin-Sick Soul: Toward a Spirituality of Anti-Racist Ministry (Boston: The Episcopal Urban Caucus, 1996) pp. 45-64.
Jenkins, McKay	Metaphors of Race and Psychological Damage in the 1940s American South: The Writings of Lillian Smith	In Racing and (E)Racing Language: Living with the Color of Our Words, edited by Ellen J. Goldner and Safiya Henderson-Holmes, 99–123. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 2001	Jenkins, McKay. "Metaphors of Race and Psychological Damage in the 1940s American South: The Writings of Lillian Smith." In Racing and (E)Racing Language: Living with the Color of Our Words, edited by Ellen J. Goldner and Safiya Henderson-Holmes, 99–123. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 2001.
Johnson, Heather Beth, and Thomas M. Shapiro	Good Neighborhoods, Good Schools: Race and the 'Good Choices' of White Families	In White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism, edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 173–87. New York: Routledge, 2003	Johnson, Heather Beth, and Thomas M. Shapiro. "Good Neighborhoods, Good Schools: Race and the 'Good Choices' of White Families." In White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism, edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 173–87. New York: Routledge, 2003.
Jones, J. M., & Carter, R. T.	Racism and White racial identity: Merging realities	In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on White Americans (2nd ed), (pp 1-23). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1996	Jones, J. M., & Carter, R. T. (1996). Racism and White racial identity: Merging realities. In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on White Americans (2nd ed), (pp 1-23). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Jones, James M.	Whites Are from Mars, O.J. Is from Planet Hollywood: Blacks Don't Support O.J. and Whites Just Don't Get It	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Jones, James M. "Whites Are from Mars, O.J. Is from Planet Hollywood: Blacks Don't Support O.J. and Whites Just Don't Get It." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Kaplan, E. Ann	Travelling White Theorists: The Case of China	<i>Looking for the Other: Feminism, Film, and the Imperial Gaze</i> . New York: Routledge, 1997	Kaplan, E. Ann. "Travelling White Theorists: The Case of China." <i>Looking for the Other: Feminism, Film, and the Imperial Gaze</i> . New York: Routledge, 1997.
Kaplan, E. Ann	The "Look" Returned: Knowledge Production and Constructions of "Whiteness" in Humanities Scholarship and Independent Film	In <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> . Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York UP, 1997: 316-28	Kaplan, E. Ann. "The 'Look' Returned: Knowledge Production and Constructions of 'Whiteness' in Humanities Scholarship and Independent Film." In <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> . Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York UP, 1997: 316-28.
Kapoor, Priya	Provincializing Whiteness: Deconstructing Discourse(s) on International Progress	In <i>Whiteness: the Communication of Social Identity</i> . Thomas K. Nakayama, Judith N. Martin, eds. 249-263. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1999	Kapoor, Priya (1999). <i>Provincializing Whiteness: Deconstructing Discourse(s) on International Progress</i> . In <i>Whiteness: the Communication of Social Identity</i> . Thomas K. Nakayama, Judith N. Martin, eds. 249-263. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
Karp, J. B.	The emotional impact and a model for changing racist attitudes	In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impacts of racism on white Americans</i> (pp. 87-96). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1981	Karp, J. B. (1981). <i>The emotional impact and a model for changing racist attitudes</i> . In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), <i>Impacts of racism on white Americans</i> (pp. 87-96). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Kidder, Louise H.	Colonial Remnants: Assumptions of Privilege	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Kidder, Louise H. "Colonial Remnants: Assumptions of Privilege." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Larbalestier, Jan	What is this Thing called White? Reflections on "Whiteness" and Multiculturalism	In <i>The future of Australian multiculturalism: reflections on the twentieth anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney, 1999	Larbalestier, Jan. 1999. "What is this Thing called White? Reflections on "Whiteness" and Multiculturalism." In <i>The future of Australian multiculturalism: reflections on the twentieth anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney.
Larbalestier, Jan	What is this Thing called White? Reflections on "Whiteness" and Multiculturalism	In <i>The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney, 1999	Larbalestier, Jan. 1999. "What is this Thing called White? Reflections on "Whiteness" and Multiculturalism." In <i>The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence</i> . Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney.
Lawrence, Sandra M. and Beverly Daniel Tatum.	White Educators as Allies: Moving from Awareness to Action.	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.), 333–42. New York: Routledge, 1997.	Lawrence, Sandra M. and Beverly Daniel Tatum. <i>White Educators as Allies: Moving from Awareness to Action</i> . In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.), 333–42. New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Lee Miller, Melissa	The Imperial Feminine: Victorian Woman Travellers in Egypt	In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 227-42	Lee Miller, Melissa. "The Imperial Feminine: Victorian Woman Travellers in Egypt." In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 227-42.
Lewis, Amanda E.	Some Are More Equal than Others: Lessons on Whiteness from School	In <i>White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism</i> , edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 159–72. New York: Routledge, 2003	Lewis, Amanda E. "Some Are More Equal than Others: Lessons on Whiteness from School." In <i>White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism</i> , edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 159–72. New York: Routledge, 2003.
Linafelt, Tod	Margins of Lamentations, or, the Unbearable Whiteness of Reading	Reading Bibles, Writing Bodies: Identity and the Book. Beal, Timothy K. and David M. Gunn, eds. London: Routledge, 1997: 219-31	Linafelt, Tod. "Margins of Lamentations, or, the Unbearable Whiteness of Reading." <i>Reading Bibles, Writing Bodies: Identity and the Book</i> . Beal, Timothy K. and David M. Gunn, eds. London: Routledge, 1997: 219-31.
Lott, Eric	The Whiteness of Film Noir	In <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> . Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York U P, 1997: 81-101	Lott, Eric. "The Whiteness of Film Noir." In <i>Whiteness: A Critical Reader</i> . Mike Hill, ed. New York: New York U P, 1997: 81-101.
Lott, Eric.	White Like Me: Racial Cross-Dressing and the Construction of American Whiteness	In <i>Cultures of United States Imperialism</i> , Amy Kaplan and Donald E. Pease (Eds.). Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1993, pp. 474-495.	Lott, Eric. "White Like Me: Racial Cross-Dressing and the Construction of American Whiteness." In <i>Cultures of United States Imperialism</i> , Amy Kaplan and Donald E. Pease (Eds.). Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1993, pp. 474-495.
Lykes, M. Brinton and Amelia Mallona	Surfacing Our-selves: ¿Gringa, White--Mestiza, Brown?	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Lykes, M. Brinton and Amelia Mallona. "Surfacing Our-selves: ¿Gringa, White--Mestiza, Brown?" In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Macpherson, Pat.	The Revolution of Little Girls	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Macpherson, Pat. "The Revolution of Little Girls." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Maher, Frances A., and Mary Kay Thompson Tetreault	They Got the Paradigm and Painted It White': Whiteness and Pedagogies of Positionality	In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 137–58. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998	Maher, Frances A., and Mary Kay Thompson Tetreault. "They Got the Paradigm and Painted It White': Whiteness and Pedagogies of Positionality." In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 137–58. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.
Marrs, Jerald N.	Growing Up (What) in America?	In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 36-37.	Marrs, Jerald N. "Growing Up (What) in America?" In Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., <i>Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror</i> (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 36-37.
McCarthy, Cameron; Alicia Rodriguez, Shuaib Meecham, Stephen David, Carrie Wilson-Brown, Heriberto Godina, K.E. Supryia, and Ed Buendia	Race, Suburban Resentment, and the Representation of the Inner City in Contemporary Film and Television	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	McCarthy, Cameron; Alicia Rodriguez, Shuaib Meecham, Stephen David, Carrie Wilson-Brown, Heriberto Godina, K.E. Supryia, and Ed Buendia. "Race, Suburban Resentment, and the Representation of the Inner City in Contemporary Film and Television." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
McKay, Belinda	Making Whiteness Visible	In <i>Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation</i> . Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University	McKay, Belinda. "Making Whiteness Visible." In <i>Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation</i> . Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University.
McKay, Belinda	Making Whiteness Visible	In <i>Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation</i> . Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University, 1999	McKay, Belinda. 1999. "Making Whiteness Visible." In <i>Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation</i> . Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University.
McLaren, Peter	Developing a Pedagogy of Whiteness in the Context of a Postcolonial Hybridity: White Identities in Global Context	In <i>Dismantling White Privilege: Pedagogy, Politics and Whiteness</i> . Nelson M. Rodriguez and Leila E. Villaverde, eds. New York: Peter Lang, 2002, 150-157.	McLaren, Peter (2000). "Developing a Pedagogy of Whiteness in the Context of a Postcolonial Hybridity: White Identities in Global Context." In <i>Dismantling White Privilege: Pedagogy, Politics and Whiteness</i> . Nelson M. Rodriguez and Leila E. Villaverde, eds. New York: Peter Lang. 150-157.
McLaren, Peter	White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism.	In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter L. McLaren (Eds.), <i>Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference</i> , pp. 33-70. New York: State University of New York Press, 1995.	McLaren, Peter. <i>White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism</i> . In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter L. McLaren (Eds.), <i>Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference</i> , pp. 33-70. New York: State University of New York Press, 1995.
McLaren, Peter.	White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism.	<i>Critical Pedagogy and Predatory Culture: Oppositional Politics in a Postmodern Era</i> . New York: Routledge, 1995.	McLaren, Peter. <i>White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism. Critical Pedagogy and Predatory Culture: Oppositional Politics in a Postmodern Era</i> . New York: Routledge, 1995.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
McLaren, Peter.	Unthinking Whiteness, Rethinking Democracy: Critical Citizenship in Gringolandia.	In Peter McLaren (Ed.), <i>Revolutionary Multiculturalism: Pedagogies of Dissent for the New Millenium</i> . Bolder, CO.: Westview Press, 1997.	McLaren, Peter. <i>Unthinking Whiteness, Rethinking Democracy: Critical Citizenship in Gringolandia</i> . In Peter McLaren (Ed.), <i>Revolutionary Multiculturalism: Pedagogies of Dissent for the New Millenium</i> . Bolder, CO.: Westview Press, 1997.
Michaelsen, Scott	Destructuring Whiteness: Color, Animality, Hierarchy (William Apess, James Fenimore Cooper, Lewis Henry Morgan)	<i>The Limits of Multiculturalism: Interrogating the Origins of American Anthropology</i> . Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1999: 59-93.	Michaelsen, Scott. "Destructuring Whiteness: Color, Animality, Hierarchy (William Apess, James Fenimore Cooper, Lewis Henry Morgan)." <i>The Limits of Multiculturalism: Interrogating the Origins of American Anthropology</i> . Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1999: 59-93.
Moon, Dreama	White Enculturation and Bourgeois Ideology: The Discursive Production of "Good (White) Girls"	In <i>Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity</i> , edited by Thomas K. Nakayama and Judith N. Martin, 177–97. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Pub., 1999	Moon, Dreama. "White Enculturation and Bourgeois Ideology: The Discursive Production of 'Good (White) Girls'." In <i>Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity</i> , edited by Thomas K. Nakayama and Judith N. Martin, 177–97. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Pub., 1999.
Morawski, Jill G.	White Experimenters, White Blood, and Other White Conditions: Locating the Psychologist's Race	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Morawski, Jill G. "White Experimenters, White Blood, and Other White Conditions: Locating the Psychologist's Race." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	A Possessive Investment in Patriarchal Whiteness: Nullifying Native Title	In <i>Left Directions: Is There a Third Way?</i> Edited by Paul Nursery-Bray and Carol Lee Bacchi. Crawley, W.A.: University of Western Australia Press, 2001	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 2001. 'A Possessive Investment in Patriarchal Whiteness: Nullifying Native Title'. In <i>Left Directions: Is There a Third Way?</i> Edited by Paul Nursery-Bray and Carol Lee Bacchi. Crawley, W.A.: University of Western Australia Press.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Unmasking Whiteness: A Goori Jondal's Look at Some Duggai Business	In Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University, 1999	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen.1999. "Unmasking Whiteness: A Goori Jondal's Look at Some Duggai Business." In Unmasking Whiteness: Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Brisbane: Griffith University.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Possessive Investment in Patriarchal Whiteness: Nullifying Native Title	In Left directions: is there a third way? Edited by Paul Nursery-Bray and Carol Lee Bacchi. Crawley, W.A.: University of Western Australia Press, 2001	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen.2001. 'A Possessive Investment in Patriarchal Whiteness: Nullifying Native Title'. In Left directions: is there a third way? Edited by Paul Nursery-Bray and Carol Lee Bacchi. Crawley, W.A.: University of Western Australia Press.
Morgan, Susan	Chinese Coolies, Hidden Perfumes, and Harriet Beecher Stowe in Anna Leonowen's The Romance of the Hare	In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 243-56	Morgan, Susan. "Chinese Coolies, Hidden Perfumes, and Harriet Beecher Stowe in Anna Leonowen's The Romance of the Hare." In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 243-56.
Morrison, Toni	Playing in the Dark: Darkness and the Literary Imagination	in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 79-84.	Morrison, Toni. Playing in the Dark: Darkness and the Literary Imagination. Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 79-84.
Munafo, Giavanna	Colored Biscuits': Reconstructing Whiteness and the Boundaries of 'Home' in Kaye Gibbons's Ellen Foster	In Women, America, and Movement: Narratives of Relocation. Susan L. Roberson, ed. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1998: 38-61	Munafo, Giavanna. "'Colored Biscuits': Reconstructing Whiteness and the Boundaries of 'Home' in Kaye Gibbons's Ellen Foster." In Women, America, and Movement: Narratives of Relocation. Susan L. Roberson, ed. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1998: 38-61.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Muraleedharan, T.	Rereading Gandhi	In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> . Ruth Frankenberg, ed. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 60-85	Muraleedharan, T. "Rereading Gandhi." In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> . Ruth Frankenberg, ed. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997: 60-85.
Natter, Wolfgang	We Just Gotta Eliminate "Em": On Whiteness and Film in Matewan, Avalon, and Bulworth	In <i>Engaging Film: Geographies of Mobility and Identity</i> . Tim Cresswell and Deborah Dixon, eds. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002: 246-70	Natter, Wolfgang. "We Just Gotta Eliminate 'Em': On Whiteness and Film in Matewan, Avalon, and Bulworth." In <i>Engaging Film: Geographies of Mobility and Identity</i> . Tim Cresswell and Deborah Dixon, eds. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002: 246-70.
Nayak, Anoop	'In Whitest England': New Subject Positions for White Youth in the Post-Imperial Moment	In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press. 241-267, 2002	Nayak, Anoop. 2002. "In Whitest England': New Subject Positions for White Youth in the Post-Imperial Moment." In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> . Edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press. 241-267.
Negra, Diane	Romance and/as Tourism: Heritage Whiteness and the (Inter)National Imaginary in the Woman's Film	In <i>Keyframes: Popular Cinema and Cultural Studies</i> . Matthew Tinkcom and Amy Villarejo, eds. London: Routledge, 2001: 82-97	Negra, Diane. "Romance and/as Tourism: Heritage Whiteness and the (Inter)National Imaginary in the Woman's Film." In <i>Keyframes: Popular Cinema and Cultural Studies</i> . Matthew Tinkcom and Amy Villarejo, eds. London: Routledge, 2001: 82-97.
Neville, H. A., Worthington, R. L., & Spanierman, L. B.	Race, power, and multicultural counseling psychology: Understanding white privilege and color-blind racial attitudes	In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), <i>Handbook of multicultural counseling</i> (2nd Edition) (pp. 257-288). Newbury Park, CA: Sage, 2001	Neville, H. A., Worthington, R. L., & Spanierman, L. B. (2001). Race, power, and multicultural counseling psychology: Understanding white privilege and color-blind racial attitudes. In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), <i>Handbook of multicultural counseling</i> (2nd Edition) (pp. 257-288). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Newman, Jane O.	Almost White, but Not Quite: Race Gender, and the Disarticulation of the Imperial Subject in Lohenstein's Cleopatra (1680)	In Signs of the Early Modern 2: 17th Century and Beyond. David Lee Rubin ed. Charlottesville: Rookwood P, 1997: 94-120	Newman, Jane O. "Almost White, but Not Quite: Race Gender, and the Disarticulation of the Imperial Subject in Lohenstein's Cleopatra (1680)." In Signs of the Early Modern 2: 17th Century and Beyond. David Lee Rubin ed. Charlottesville: Rookwood P, 1997: 94-120.
O'Brien, Eileen	The Political Is Personal: The Influence of White Supremacy on White Antiracists' Personal Relationships	In White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism, edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 253–67. New York: Routledge, 2003	O'Brien, Eileen. "The Political Is Personal: The Influence of White Supremacy on White Antiracists' Personal Relationships." In White Out: The Continuing Significance of Racism, edited by Ashley W. Doane and Eduardo Bonilla-Silva, 253–67. New York: Routledge, 2003.
Parker, Robert Dale	Red Slippers and Cottonmouth Moccasins: White Anxieties in Faulkner's Indian Stories	Naissances de Faulkner. Andre Bleikasten et al, eds. Rennes, France: PU de Rennes, 2000: 71-82	Parker, Robert Dale. "Red Slippers and Cottonmouth Moccasins: White Anxieties in Faulkner's Indian Stories." Naissances de Faulkner. Andre Bleikasten et al, eds. Rennes, France: PU de Rennes, 2000: 71-82.
Paulin, Diana R.	"Let Me Play Desdemona": White Heroines and Interracial Desire in Louisa May Alcott's "My Contraband" and "M.L."	White Women in Racialized Spaces: 119-130	Paulin, Diana R. "'Let Me Play Desdemona': White Heroines and Interracial Desire in Louisa May Alcott's 'My Contraband' and 'M.L.'" In Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 119-130.
Pellegrini, Ann	You Make Me Feel (Mighty Real): Sandra Bernhard's Whiteface	Performance Anxieties: Staging Psychoanalysis, Staging Race. New York: Routledge, 1997: 49-66	Pellegrini, Ann. "You Make Me Feel (Mighty Real): Sandra Bernhard's Whiteface." Performance Anxieties: Staging Psychoanalysis, Staging Race. New York: Routledge, 1997: 49-66.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Penley, Constance	Crackers and Whackers: The White Trashing of Porn	In <i>White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1996: 89-112	Penley, Constance. "Crackers and Whackers: The White Trashing of Porn." In <i>White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1996: 89-112.
Perregaux, Myriam	Whiteness as Unstable Construction: Kate Pullinger's The Last Time I Saw Jane	In Literature and Racial Ambiguity. Teresa Hubel and Neil Brooks eds. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2002: 71-91	Perregaux, Myriam. "Whiteness as Unstable Construction: Kate Pullinger's The Last Time I Saw Jane." In Literature and Racial Ambiguity. Teresa Hubel and Neil Brooks eds. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2002: 71-91.
Pettigrew, T. F.	The mental health impact	In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on white Americans (pp. 97-118). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1981	Pettigrew, T. F. (1981). The mental health impact. In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on white Americans (pp. 97-118). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
Phelan, Peggy	White Men and Pregnancy: Discovering the Body to Be Rescued	>Unmarked: The Politics of Performance. New York: Routledge, 1993: 130-45	Phelan, Peggy. "White Men and Pregnancy: Discovering the Body to Be Rescued." Unmarked: The Politics of Performance. New York: Routledge, 1993: 130-45.
Phillips, Jerry	Literature in the Country of "Whiteness": From T.S. Eliot to The Tempest	In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Ed. Mike Hill. New York: New York University Press, 1997: 329-45	Phillips, Jerry. "Literature in the Country of 'Whiteness': From T.S. Eliot to The Tempest." In Whiteness: A Critical Reader. Ed. Mike Hill. New York: New York University Press, 1997: 329-45.
Phoenix, Ann	"I'm White! So What?" The Construction of Whiteness for Young Londoners	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Phoenix, Ann. "'I'm White! So What?' The Construction of Whiteness for Young Londoners." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Pindell, Howardena	On Making a Video: Free, White and 21	In <i>The Heart of the Question: The Writings and Paintings of Howardena Pindell</i> . New York: Midmarch Arts Press, 1997: 65-69	Pindell, Howardena. "On Making a Video: Free, White and 21." In <i>The Heart of the Question: The Writings and Paintings of Howardena Pindell</i> . New York: Midmarch Arts Press, 1997: 65-69.
Piper, Adrian	Passing for White, Passing for Black	In <i>Passing and the Fictions of Identity</i> . Elaine Ginsberg (Ed.). Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1996	Piper, Adrian. "Passing for White, Passing for Black." In <i>Passing and the Fictions of Identity</i> . Elaine Ginsberg (Ed.). Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1996.
Powell, Linda C.	The Achievement (K)not: Whiteness and "Black Underachievement"	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Powell, Linda C. "The Achievement (K)not: Whiteness and 'Black Underachievement'." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Projansky, Sarah, and Kent A. Ono	Strategic Whiteness as Cinematic Racial Politics	In <i>Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity</i> . Thomas K. Nakayama and Judith Martin, eds. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1999: 149-74	Projansky, Sarah, and Kent A. Ono. "Strategic Whiteness as Cinematic Racial Politics." In <i>Whiteness: The Communication of Social Identity</i> . Thomas K. Nakayama and Judith Martin, eds. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1999: 149-74.
Puar, Jashir Kaur	Transnational Configurations of Desire: The Nation and its White Closets	In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> . Brigit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, eds. Durham N.C.: Duke University Press, 2001, 167-183.	Puar, Jashir Kaur (2001). "Transnational Configurations of Desire: The Nation and its White Closets" in <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> . Brigit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, eds. Durham N.C.: Duke University Press. 167-183.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Regan, A. M., & Huber, J. S.	Facilitating White identity development: A therapeutic group intervention	In C. E. Thompson and R. T. Carter (Eds.), <i>Racial identity theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions</i> , (pp. 113-126). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1997	Regan, A. M., & Huber, J. S. (1997). <i>Facilitating White identity development: A therapeutic group intervention</i> . In C. E. Thompson and R. T. Carter (Eds.), <i>Racial identity theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions</i> , (pp. 113-126). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Richardson, T. Q., & Silvestri, T. J.	White identity formation: A developmental process	In R. H. Sheets & E. R. Hollins (Eds.), <i>Racial and ethnic identity in school practices: Aspects of human development</i> (pp 49-65). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. 1999	Richardson, T. Q., & Silvestri, T. J. (1999). <i>White identity formation: A developmental process</i> . In R. H. Sheets & E. R. Hollins (Eds.), <i>Racial and ethnic identity in school practices: Aspects of human development</i> (pp 49-65). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Richardson, William	The Whiteness of Capitalism	In <i>Dialectical Perspectives in Philosophy and Social Science</i> . Ed. Pasquale Russo, et al. Amsterdam: Gruner, 1983. 249-52	Richardson, William. "The Whiteness of Capitalism." In <i>Dialectical Perspectives in Philosophy and Social Science</i> . Ed. Pasquale Russo, et al. Amsterdam: Gruner, 1983. 249-52.
Ringrose, Jessica	Developing Feminist Pedagogical Practices to Complicate Whiteness and Work with Defensiveness	In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> , edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky, 289–318. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Ringrose, Jessica. "Developing Feminist Pedagogical Practices to Complicate Whiteness and Work with Defensiveness." In <i>Working through Whiteness: International Perspectives</i> , edited by Cynthia Levine-Rasky, 289–318. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Rodriguez, Nelson M.	Emptying the Content of Whiteness: Toward an Understanding of the Relation between Whiteness and Pedagogy	In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 31–62. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998	Rodriguez, Nelson M. "Emptying the Content of Whiteness: Toward an Understanding of the Relation between Whiteness and Pedagogy." In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 31–62. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.
Roger, Philip	No Longer at Ease: Chinua Achebe's "Heart of Whiteness"	Research in African Literatures 14.2 (Summer 1983): 165-183. Reprinted in <i>Postcolonial Literatures: Achebe, Ngugi, Desai, Walcott</i> . Michael Parker and Roger Starkey, eds. New York: St. Martin's, 1995: 53-63	Roger, Philip. "No Longer at Ease: Chinua Achebe's 'Heart of Whiteness.'" Research in African Literatures 14.2 (Summer 1983): 165-183. Reprinted in <i>Postcolonial Literatures: Achebe, Ngugi, Desai, Walcott</i> . Michael Parker and Roger Starkey, eds. New York: St. Martin's, 1995: 53-63.
Roman, Leslie G.	White Is a Color! White Defensiveness, Postmodernism, and Antiracist Pedagogy	In <i>Race, Identity and Representation in Education</i> , edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 71–88. New York: Routledge, 1993	Roman, Leslie G. "White Is a Color! White Defensiveness, Postmodernism, and Antiracist Pedagogy." In <i>Race, Identity and Representation in Education</i> , edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 71–88. New York: Routledge, 1993.
Roman, Leslie G.	White is a Color!	in McCarthy and Crichlow, Eds., <i>Race, Identity and Representation</i> , 1993.	Roman, Leslie G. White is a Color! In McCarthy and Crichlow, Eds., <i>Race, Identity and Representation</i> , 1993.
Roman, Leslie G.	Denying (White) Racial Privilege: Redemption Discourses and the Uses of Fantasy	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Roman, Leslie G. "Denying (White) Racial Privilege: Redemption Discourses and the Uses of Fantasy." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Rose, Lillian Roybal	White Identity and Counseling White Allies about Racism	In Impacts of Racism on White Americans, 2nd ed., edited by Benjamin P. Bowser and Raymond G. Hunt, 24–47. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Pub., 1996	Rose, Lillian Roybal. "White Identity and Counseling White Allies about Racism." In Impacts of Racism on White Americans, 2nd ed., edited by Benjamin P. Bowser and Raymond G. Hunt, 24–47. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Pub., 1996.
Rosenberg, Pearl M.	Underground Discourses: Exploring Whiteness in Teacher Education	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Rosenberg, Pearl M. "Underground Discourses: Exploring Whiteness in Teacher Education." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Ross, Thomas	Innocence and Affirmative Action	Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 27-32.	Ross, Thomas. "Innocence and Affirmative Action." Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) pp. 27-32.
Russo, Anne	We Cannot Live without Our Lives: White Women, Antiracism, and Feminism	In Third World Women and the Politics of Feminism. Chandra Talpade Mohanty, Ann Russo, and Lourdes Torres (Eds.). Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1991, pp. 297-313	Russo, Anne. "We Cannot Live without Our Lives: White Women, Antiracism, and Feminism." In Third World Women and the Politics of Feminism. Chandra Talpade Mohanty, Ann Russo, and Lourdes Torres (Eds.). Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1991, pp. 297-313.
Sanchez, María Carla	Whiteness Invisible: Early Mexican American Writing and the Color of Literary History	In María Carla Sanchez and Linda Schlossberg, eds. Passing: Identity and Interpretation in Sexuality, Race, and Religion. New York: New York University Press, 2001: 64-91	Sanchez, María Carla. "Whiteness Invisible: Early Mexican American Writing and the Color of Literary History." In María Carla Sanchez and Linda Schlossberg, eds. Passing: Identity and Interpretation in Sexuality, Race, and Religion. New York: New York University Press, 2001: 64-91.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sanchez-Eppler, Benigno	"Por causa mecanica": The Coupling of Bodies and Machines and the Production and Reproduction of Whiteness in Cecilia Valdes and Nineteenth-Century Cuba	Thinking Bodies. Juliet Flower MacCannell and Laura Zakarin, eds. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1994: 78-86	Sanchez-Eppler, Benigno. "'Por causa mecanica': The Coupling of Bodies and Machines and the Production and Reproduction of Whiteness in Cecilia Valdes and Nineteenth-Century Cuba." Thinking Bodies. Juliet Flower MacCannell and Laura Zakarin, eds. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1994: 78-86.
Sandell, Jillian	Telling Stories of "Queer White Trash": Race, Class, and Sexuality in the Work of Dorothy Allison	In White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1996: 211-30	Sandell, Jillian. "Telling Stories of 'Queer White Trash': Race, Class, and Sexuality in the Work of Dorothy Allison." In White Trash: Race and Class in America. Matt Wray and Annalee Newitz, eds. New York: Routledge, 1996: 211-30.
Sandoval, Chela	Theorizing White Consciousness for a Post-Empire World: Barthes, Fanon, and the Rhetoric of Love	In Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism. Ruth Frankenberg, ed.. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1997.	Sandoval, Chela (1997). "Theorizing White Consciousness for a Post-Empire World: Barthes, Fanon, and the Rhetoric of Love." In Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism. Ruth Frankenberg, ed.. Durham and London: Duke University Press.
Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis	Migrancy, Whiteness and the Settler Self in Contemporary Australia	in Race, Colour and Identity in Australia and New Zealand. Edited by John Docker and Gerhard Fischer. Sydney: University of New South Wales Press, 2000	Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis. 2000. 'Migrancy, Whiteness and the Settler Self in Contemporary Australia'. in Race, Colour and Identity in Australia and New Zealand. Edited by John Docker and Gerhard Fischer. Sydney: University of New South Wales Press.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Scheurich, James Joseph, and Michelle D. Young	White Racism among White Faculty: From Critical Understanding to Antiracist Activism	In <i>The Racial Crisis in American Higher Education: Continuing Challenges for the Twenty-First Century</i> , rev. ed., edited by William A. Smith, Philip G. Altbach, and Kofi Lomotey, 221–42. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002	Scheurich, James Joseph, and Michelle D. Young. "White Racism among White Faculty: From Critical Understanding to Antiracist Activism." In <i>The Racial Crisis in American Higher Education: Continuing Challenges for the Twenty-First Century</i> , rev. ed., edited by William A. Smith, Philip G. Altbach, and Kofi Lomotey, 221–42. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2002.
Schick, Carol	Keeping the Ivory Tower White: Discourses of Racial Domination	In <i>Race, Space, and the Law: Unmapping a White Settler Society</i> , edited by Sherene H. Razack, 99–119. Toronto: Between the Lines Press, 2002	Schick, Carol. "Keeping the Ivory Tower White: Discourses of Racial Domination." In <i>Race, Space, and the Law: Unmapping a White Settler Society</i> , edited by Sherene H. Razack, 99–119. Toronto: Between the Lines Press, 2002.
Schrag, Mitzi	"Whiteness" as Loss in Sarah Orne Jewett's "The Foreigner"	In <i>Jewett and Her Contemporaries: Reshaping the Canon</i> . Karen L. Kilcup and Thomas S. Edwards, eds. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999: 185-206	Schrag, Mitzi. "'Whiteness' as Loss in Sarah Orne Jewett's 'The Foreigner.'" In <i>Jewett and Her Contemporaries: Reshaping the Canon</i> . Karen L. Kilcup and Thomas S. Edwards, eds. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999: 185-206.
Segrest, Mab	"The Souls of White Folks."	In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 43–71. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2001	Segrest, Mab. "'The Souls of White Folks.'" In <i>The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness</i> , edited by Birgit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, 43–71. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2001.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Shore, Sue	Talking about Whiteness: 'adult learning principles' and the invisible norm	In Making Space: Merging Theory and Practice in Adult Education. Edited by Vanessa Sheared and Peggy A. Sissel. Westport CT: Bergin and Garvey: 42-56, 2001	Shore, Sue. 2001. "Talking about Whiteness: 'adult learning principles' and the invisible norm." In Making Space: Merging Theory and Practice in Adult Education. Edited by Vanessa Sheared and Peggy A. Sissel. Westport CT: Bergin and Garvey: 42-56.
Shore, Sue	Destabilising or recuperating Whiteness? – (un)mapping 'the self' of agentic learning discourses	In Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations, edited by Aileen Moreton-Robinson, Aboriginal Studies Press, 2003	Shore, Sue 2003. "Destabilising or recuperating Whiteness? – (un)mapping 'the self' of agentic learning discourses." In Whitening Race: Critical Contexts and Crucial Conversations, edited by Aileen Moreton-Robinson, Aboriginal Studies Press
Simpkins, Scott	White Semiotics: Austen's The Watsons and the Performance of Caucasianality	Semiotics Yearbook 1998. C. W. Spinks and John Deely, eds. New York: Peter Lang, 1999: 299-305	Simpkins, Scott. "White Semiotics: Austen's The Watsons and the Performance of Caucasianality." Semiotics Yearbook 1998. C. W. Spinks and John Deely, eds. New York: Peter Lang, 1999: 299-305.
Sleeter, Christine	Teaching Whites about Racism	In Practicing What We Teach: Confronting Diversity in Teacher Education, edited by Renée J. Martin, 117–30. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1995. Reprinted from Sleeter, Christine E. "How White Teachers Construct Race." In Race, Identity, and Representation in Education, edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 157–71. New York: Routledge, 1993	Sleeter, Christine. "Teaching Whites about Racism." In Practicing What We Teach: Confronting Diversity in Teacher Education, edited by Renée J. Martin, 117–30. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1995. Reprinted from Sleeter, Christine E. "How White Teachers Construct Race." In Race, Identity, and Representation in Education, edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 157–71. New York: Routledge, 1993.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sleeter, Christine E.	Teaching Whites about Racism	In <i>Practicing What We Teach: Confronting Diversity in Teacher Education</i> , By R. Martin (Ed.). Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1995	Sleeter, Christine E. "Teaching Whites about Racism." In <i>Practicing What We Teach: Confronting Diversity in Teacher Education</i> , By R. Martin (Ed.). Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1995.
Sleeter, Christine E.	Multicultural Education, Social Positionality, and Whiteness	In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 135–53. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996	Sleeter, Christine E. "Multicultural Education, Social Positionality, and Whiteness." In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 135–53. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996.
Sleeter, Christine E.	How White Teachers Construct Race	In <i>Race, Identity, and Representation in Education</i> , edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 157–71. New York: Routledge, 1993	Sleeter, Christine E. "How White Teachers Construct Race." In <i>Race, Identity, and Representation in Education</i> , edited by Cameron McCarthy and Warren Crichlow, 157–71. New York: Routledge, 1993.
Sleeter, Christine E.	Resisting Racial Awareness: How Teachers Understand the Social Order from their Social Locations	In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 65–89. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996	Sleeter, Christine E. "Resisting Racial Awareness: How Teachers Understand the Social Order from their Social Locations." In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 65–89. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996.
Sleeter, Christine E.	How White Teachers Construct Race.	In C. McCarthy and W. Crichlow (Eds.), <i>Race Identity and Representation in Education</i> , pp. 157-171. New York: Routledge, 1993	Sleeter, Christine E. How White Teachers Construct Race. In C. McCarthy and W. Crichlow (Eds.), <i>Race Identity and Representation in Education</i> , pp. 157-171. New York: Routledge, 1993

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sleeter, Christine E.	Reflections on My Use of Multicultural and Critical Pedagogy When Students Are White	In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 117–34. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996	Sleeter, Christine E. "Reflections on My Use of Multicultural and Critical Pedagogy When Students Are White." In <i>Multicultural Education as Social Activism</i> , 117–34. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1996.
Sleeter, Christine.E.	Reflections on My Use of Multicultural and Critical Pedagogy When Students Are White.	In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter McLaren (Eds.), <i>Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference</i> , pp. 414-437. Albany: SUNY Press, 1995.	Sleeter, Christine. E. Reflections on My Use of Multicultural and Critical Pedagogy When Students Are White. In Christine E. Sleeter and Peter McLaren (Eds.), <i>Multicultural Education, Critical Pedagogy, and the Politics of Difference</i> , pp. 414-437. Albany: SUNY Press, 1995.
Squire, Corinne	Who's White? Television Talk Shows and Representatons of Whiteness	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Squire, Corinne. "Who's White? Television Talk Shows and Representatons of Whiteness." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Srikanth, Rajini	Ventriloquism in the Captivity Narrative: White Women Challenging American Patriarchy	In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 85-104	Srikanth, Rajini. "Ventriloquism in the Captivity Narrative: White Women Challenging American Patriarchy." In Najmi and Srikanth, <i>White Women in Racialized Spaces</i> : 85-104.
Steyn, Melissa	Whiteness in the Rainbow: Experiencing the Loss of Privilege in the New South Africa	In <i>Beyond Racism: Race and Inequality in Brazil, South Africa and the United States</i> . Edited by Charles V Hamilton, Lynn Huntley, Neville Alexander, Antonio Sergio Alfredo Guimaraes, Wilmot James. London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2001	Steyn, Melissa. 2001. "Whiteness in the Rainbow: Experiencing the Loss of Privilege in the New South Africa." In <i>Beyond Racism: Race and Inequality in Brazil, South Africa and the United States</i> . Edited by Charles V Hamilton, Lynn Huntley, Neville Alexander, Antonio Sergio Alfredo Guimaraes, Wilmot James. London: Lynne Rienner Publishers.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Stratton, J.	Multiculturalism and the Whitening Machine, or How Australian Become White	In The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence. Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney. 1999	Stratton, J. 1999. "Multiculturalism and the Whitening Machine, or How Australian Become White." In The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence. Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney.
Tannoch-Bland, Jenny	Identifying White Race Privilege	In Bringing Australia Together: The Structure and Experience of Racism in Australia. FAIRA. Wooloongaba: Foundation for Aboriginal and Indigenous Research Action, 1998	Tannoch-Bland, Jenny. 1998. "Identifying White Race Privilege." In Bringing Australia Together: The Structure and Experience of Racism in Australia. FAIRA. Wooloongaba: Foundation for Aboriginal and Indigenous Research Action.
Tarver-Behring, Shari	White Women's Identity and Diversity: Awareness from the Inside Out	In Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms. Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994	Tarver-Behring, Shari. White Women's Identity and Diversity: Awareness from the Inside Out. In Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms. Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994.
Tate, Claudia	Hitting "A Straight Lick with a Crooked Stick": Seraph on the Suwanee, Zora Neale Hurston's Whiteface Novel	The Psychoanalysis of Race. Christopher Lane, ed. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998: 380-94	Tate, Claudia. "Hitting 'A Straight Lick with a Crooked Stick': Seraph on the Suwanee, Zora Neale Hurston's Whiteface Novel." The Psychoanalysis of Race. Christopher Lane, ed. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998: 380-94.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Tatum, Beverly Daniel.	Understanding Whiteness in a White Context.	in "Why Are All the Back Kids Sitting Together in the Cafeteria?" and Other Conversations about Race. New York: Basic Books, 1999, pp. 93-130.	Tatum, Beverly Daniel. "Understanding Whiteness in a White Context" in "Why Are All the Back Kids Sitting Together in the Cafeteria?" and Other Conversations about Race. New York: Basic Books, 1999, pp. 93-130. (Originally published in 1997; revised 1999 with new Introduction by author).
Terry, R. W.	The negative impact on White values	In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on white Americans (pp. 119-151). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1981	Terry, R. W. (1981). The negative impact on White values. In B. P. Bowser & R. G. Hunt (Eds.), Impacts of racism on white Americans (pp. 119-151). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
Tessman, Lisa and Bat Ami Bar-On	Other Colors of Whiteness: A Travelogue	In Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives. Ed. Chris Cuomo and Kim Hall. Totowa: Rowman and Littlefield, 1999. 105-15	Tessman, Lisa and Bat Ami Bar-On. "Other Colors of Whiteness: A Travelogue." In Whiteness: Feminist Philosophical Narratives. Ed. Chris Cuomo and Kim Hall. Totowa: Rowman and Littlefield, 1999. 105-15.
Thompson, Becky	Time Traveling and Border Crossing: Reflections on White Identity	In Names We Call Home: Autobiography on Racial Identity, edited by Becky Thompson and Sangeeta Tyagi, 92–109. New York: Routledge, 1996	Thompson, Becky. "Time Traveling and Border Crossing: Reflections on White Identity." In Names We Call Home: Autobiography on Racial Identity, edited by Becky Thompson and Sangeeta Tyagi, 92–109. New York: Routledge, 1996.
Thompson, Becky and White Women Challenging Racism	Home/Work: Antiracism Activism and the Meaning of Whiteness	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Thompson, Becky and White Women Challenging Racism. "Home/Work: Antiracism Activism and the Meaning of Whiteness." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Thompson, C. E., & Carter, R. T.	An overview and elaboration of Helms' racial identity development theory.	In C. E. Thompson and R. T. Carter (Eds.), <i>Racial identity theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions</i> , (pp 15-32). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1997	Thompson, C. E., & Carter, R. T. (1997). An overview and elaboration of Helms' racial identity development theory. In C. E. Thompson and R. T. Carter (Eds.), <i>Racial identity theory: Applications to individual, group, and organizational interventions</i> , (pp 15-32). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Tierney, William G.	Border Guards: Ethnographic Fiction and Social Science	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Tierney, William G. "Border Guards: Ethnographic Fiction and Social Science." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Titone, Connie	Educating the White Teacher As Ally	In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 159–75. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998	Titone, Connie. "Educating the White Teacher As Ally." In <i>White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America</i> , edited by Joe L. Kincheloe, Shirley R. Steinberg, Nelson M. Rodriguez, and Ronald E. Chennault, 159–75. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.
Trepagnier, Barbara	The Politics of White and Black Bodies	In <i>Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms</i> . Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994	Trepagnier, Barbara. <i>The Politics of White and Black Bodies</i> . In <i>Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms</i> . Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994.
Tuttle, Jennifer S.	Indigenous Whiteness and Wister's Invisible Indians	In <i>Reading The Virginian in The New West</i> . Stephen Tatum and Melody Graulich, eds. Lincolnwood, IL: University of Nebraska Press, 2003: 89-112	Tuttle, Jennifer S. "Indigenous Whiteness and Wister's Invisible Indians." In <i>Reading The Virginian in The New West</i> . Stephen Tatum and Melody Graulich, eds. Lincolnwood, IL: University of Nebraska Press, 2003: 89-112.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Twine, France Winddance	Brown-Skinned White Girls: Class, Culture, and the Construction of White Identity in Suburban Communities	In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> , edited by Ruth Frankenberg, 214–243. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1997	Twine, France Winddance. "Brown-Skinned White Girls: Class, Culture, and the Construction of White Identity in Suburban Communities." In <i>Displacing Whiteness: Essays in Social and Cultural Criticism</i> , edited by Ruth Frankenberg, 214–243. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1997.
Twine, France Winddance	Managing everyday racisms: the anti-racist practices of white mothers of African-descent children in Britain	In <i>Everyday inequalities: critical inquiries</i> . eds. Jody O'Brien, Judith A. Howard, 237-252. Malden, MA: Blackwell, 1998	Twine, France Winddance. 1998. <i>Managing everyday racisms: the anti-racist practices of white mothers of African-descent children in Britain</i> . In <i>Everyday inequalities: critical inquiries</i> . eds. Jody O'Brien, Judith A. Howard, 237-252. Malden, MA: Blackwell
Upton, Dell	White and Black Landscapes in Eighteenth-Century Virginia	In <i>Material Life in America, 1600-1860</i> . Robert Blair St. George, ed., Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1988	Upton, Dell. (1988). "White and Black Landscapes in Eighteenth-Century Virginia." In <i>Material Life in America, 1600-1860</i> . Robert Blair St. George, ed., Boston: Northeastern University Press.
Wald, Gayle	"A Most Disagreeable Mirror": Reflections on White Identity in <i>Black Like Me</i>	<i>Crossing the Line: Racial Passing in Twentieth-Century U.S. Literature and Culture</i> . Durham: Duke University Press, 2000: 152-81	Wald, Gayle. "A Most Disagreeable Mirror": Reflections on White Identity in <i>Black Like Me</i> ." <i>Crossing the Line: Racial Passing in Twentieth-Century U.S. Literature and Culture</i> . Durham: Duke University Press, 2000: 152-81.
Walton, Jean	"Nightmare of the Uncoordinated White Folk": Race, Psychoanalysis, and H.D.'s Borderline	<i>The Psychoanalysis of Race</i> . Christopher Lane, ed. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998: 395-416	Walton, Jean. "Nightmare of the Uncoordinated White Folk": Race, Psychoanalysis, and H.D.'s Borderline." <i>The Psychoanalysis of Race</i> . Christopher Lane, ed. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998: 395-416.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ward, Kathryn B.	"Lifting as We Climb": How Scholarship by and about Women of Color Has Shaped My Life as a White Feminist	In Color, Class and Country: Experiences of Gender, edited by Gay Young and Bette J. Dickerson, 199–217. London: Zed Books, 1994	Ward, Kathryn B. "Lifting as We Climb': How Scholarship by and about Women of Color Has Shaped My Life as a White Feminist." In Color, Class and Country: Experiences of Gender, edited by Gay Young and Bette J. Dickerson, 199–217. London: Zed Books, 1994.
Ware, Vron	Perfidious Albion: Whiteness and the International Imagination	In The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness. Brigit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, eds. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2001, 184-213.	Ware, Vron (2001). "Perfidious Albion: Whiteness and the International Imagination." In The Making and Unmaking of Whiteness. Brigit Brander Rasmussen, Eric Klinenberg, Irene J. Nexica, and Matt Wray, eds. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press. 184-213.
Weinberg, Meyer	Issues in American Education.	In Ahmann, Mathew and Roach, Margaret (eds.) The Church and the Urban Racial Crisis. 1967, Techny, IL: Divine Work Publications.??	Weinberg, Meyer. Issues in American Education. In Ahmann, Mathew and Roach, Margaret (eds.) The Church and the Urban Racial Crisis. 1967, Techny, IL: Divine Work Publications.
Weis, Lois; Amira Proweller, and Craig Centrie	Re-examining "A Moment in History": Loss of Privilege Inside White Working-Class Masculinity in the 1990s	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Weis, Lois; Amira Proweller, and Craig Centrie. "Re-examining 'A Moment in History': Loss of Privilege Inside White Working-Class Masculinity in the 1990s." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Wesley, Marilyn C.	White Epics: Russell Banks's Continental Drift and Don DeLillo's Libra	Violent Adventure: Contemporary Fiction by American Men. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2003	Wesley, Marilyn C. "White Epics: Russell Banks's Continental Drift and Don DeLillo's Libra." Violent Adventure: Contemporary Fiction by American Men. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2003.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Westley, Robert M.	White Normativity and the Rhetoric of Equal Protection	In <i>Existence in Black: An Anthology of Black Existential Philosophy</i> . Ed. Lewis R. Gordon. New York: Routledge, 1997. 91-9	Westley, Robert M. "White Normativity and the Rhetoric of Equal Protection." In <i>Existence in Black: An Anthology of Black Existential Philosophy</i> . Ed. Lewis R. Gordon. New York: Routledge, 1997. 91-9.
Wiley, Ralph	White People's Most Admirable Trait	In <i>Why Black People Tend to Shout: Cold Facts and Wry Views from a Black Man's World</i> . New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1991	Wiley, Ralph. <i>White People's Most Admirable Trait</i> . In <i>Why Black People Tend to Shout: Cold Facts and Wry Views from a Black Man's World</i> . New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1991.
Williams, Rhonda M.	Consenting to Whiteness	In <i>Marxism in the Postmodern Age</i> . Ed. Antonio Callari. New York: Guilford, 1994. 301-8	Williams, Rhonda M. "Consenting to Whiteness." In <i>Marxism in the Postmodern Age</i> . Ed. Antonio Callari. New York: Guilford, 1994. 301-8.
Winant, Howard	Behind Blue Eyes: Whiteness and Contemporary U.S. Racial Politics	In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Winant, Howard. "Behind Blue Eyes: Whiteness and Contemporary U.S. Racial Politics." In <i>Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society</i> . Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.
Wong, L. Mun	Di(s)-secting and Dis(s)-closing 'Whiteness': Two Tales about Psychology	In <i>Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms</i> . Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994	Wong, L. Mun. "Di(s)-secting and Dis(s)-closing 'Whiteness': Two Tales about Psychology." In <i>Shifting Identities Shifting Racisms</i> . Kum-Kum Bhavnani and Ann Phoenix (Eds.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994.
Xiaojing, Zhou	Subject Positions in Elizabeth Bishop's Representations of Whiteness and the "Other"	In <i>Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 167-192</i>	Xiaojing, Zhou. "Subject Positions in Elizabeth Bishop's Representations of Whiteness and the 'Other.'" In <i>Najmi and Srikanth, White Women in Racialized Spaces: 167-192</i> .

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Yaeger, Patricia	White Dirt: The Surreal Racial Landscapes of Willa Cather's South	Willa Cather's Southern Connections: New Essays on Cather and the South. Ann Romines, ed. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 2000: 138-55	Yaeger, Patricia. "White Dirt: The Surreal Racial Landscapes of Willa Cather's South." In Willa Cather's Southern Connections: New Essays on Cather and the South. Ann Romines, ed. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 2000: 138-55.
Yúdice, George	Neither Impugning nor Disavowing Whiteness Does a Viable Politics Make: The Limits of Identity Politics	In Christopher Newfield and Ronald Strickland (Eds.), After Political Correctness: The Humanities and Society in the 1990s, pp. 225-285. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1995	Yúdice, George. "Neither Impugning nor Disavowing Whiteness Does a Viable Politics Make: The Limits of Identity Politics." In Christopher Newfield and Ronald Strickland (Eds.), After Political Correctness: The Humanities and Society in the 1990s, pp. 225-285. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1995.
Zack, Naomi	White Family Identity	Race and Mixed Race. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1993. 19-33	Zack, Naomi. "White Family Identity." Race and Mixed Race. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1993. 19-33.
Zane, Nancie	Interrupting Historical Patterns: Bridging Race and Gender Gaps between Senior White Men and Other Organizational Groups	In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997	Zane, Nancie. "Interrupting Historical Patterns: Bridging Race and Gender Gaps between Senior White Men and Other Organizational Groups." In Off White: Readings on Race, Power, and Society. Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell and L. Mun Wong (Eds.). New York: Routledge, 1997.

Book review

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Aanerud, Rebecca	The Missing Adjective; or, Further Challenges to "That Phantom Collectivity" (on Frankenberg, White Women, Race Matters and Blee, Women of the Klan).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 177-182.	Aanerud, Rebecca. The Missing Adjective; or, Further Challenges to "That Phantom Collectivity" (on Frankenberg, White Women, Race Matters and Blee, Women of the Klan). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 177-182.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Buffington, Nancy J.	Visions in White (on Laura Donaldson, Decolonizing Feminisms, and Diane Fowlkes, White Political Women).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 183-189.	Buffington, Nancy J. Visions in White (on Laura Donaldson, Decolonizing Feminisms, and Diane Fowlkes, White Political Women). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 183-189.
Carlton, David L. (Reviewer)	Habits of industry; white culture and the transformation of the Carolina Piedmont. University of N.C. Press, 1989	Business History Review, V. 65, Winter 1991, p. 951-953	Carlton, David L. (Reviewer). "Habits of industry; white culture and the transformation of the Carolina Piedmont. University of N.C. Press, 1989." Business History Review, V. 65, Winter 1991, p. 951-953.
Chvany, Peter A..	What We Talk about When We Talk about Whiteness (on Roediger's The Wages of Whiteness and Towards the Abolition of Whiteness).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 49-55.	Chvany, Peter A.. What We Talk about When We Talk about Whiteness (on Roediger's The Wages of Whiteness and Towards the Abolition of whiteness). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 49-55.
Clausen, Jan.	Memoir of a Race Traitor. (Book review).	The Nation, November 14, 1994, Vol. 259, Number 16, P. 583(3).	Clausen, Jan. Memoir of a Race Traitor. (Book review). The Nation, November 14, 1994, Vol. 259, Number 16, P. 583(3).
Daniels, Jessie.	The White Problem (on Joe R. Feagin and Hernan Vera, White Racism, and Mab Segrest, Memoir of a Race Traitor).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 199-204.	Daniels, Jessie. The White Problem (on Joe R. Feagin and Hernan Vera, White Racism, and Mab Segrest, Memoir of a Race Traitor). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 199-204.
Evans, Nicholas M.	Jazz, Minstrelsy, and White-American Blues (on Lees' Cats of Any Color: Jazz, Black and White and Lott's Love and Theft).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 81-91.	Evans, Nicholas M. Jazz, Minstrelsy, and White-American Blues (on Lees' Cats of Any Color: Jazz, Black and White and Lott's Love and Theft). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 81-91.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Glickman, Lawrence B.	The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class, by David R. Roediger.	The Nation, Vol. 254, February 17, 1992, pp. 207-209.	Glickman, Lawrence B. The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class, by David R. Roediger. The Nation, Vol. 254, February 17, 1992, pp. 207-209.
Gray, Maryon.	Memoir of a Race Traitor, by Mab Segrest.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 90-97.	Gray, Maryon. Race Memoir of a Race Traitor, by Mab Segrest. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 90-97.
Hulbert, Ann.	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison.	The New Republic, Vol. 206, May 18, 1992, pp. 43-48.	Hulbert, Ann. Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison. The New Republic, Vol. 206, May 18, 1992, pp. 43-48.
Knadler, Stephen P.	Leo Bersani and the Nostalgia for White Male Radicalism (on Leo Bersani, Homos).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 169-176.	Knadler, Stephen P.. Leo Bersani and the Nostalgia for White Male Radicalism (on Leo Bersani, Homos). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 169-176.
Little, Janine	Whiteness Studies and the Memory of Dispossession. A review of Unmasking Whiteness: Race and Reconciliation. By Belinda McKay, ed. Brisbane: Queensland Studies Center, Griffith University, 1999.	See URL [Accessed 30 September 2005]	Little, Janine. 2004. "Whiteness Studies and the Memory of Dispossession. A review of Unmasking Whiteness: Race and Reconciliation. By Belinda McKay, ed. Brisbane: Queensland Studies Center, Griffith University, 1999." [See URL - Accessed 30 September 2005].
Mackey, Eva	Review of White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society (Sydney: Pluto Press 1999), edited by Ghassan Hage	Oceania Vol. 70 No. 3. 274-5, 2000	Mackey, Eva. 2000. Review of White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society (Sydney: Pluto Press 1999), edited by Ghassan Hage. Oceania Vol. 70 No. 3. 274-5.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Mackey, Eva	Review of White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society (Sydney: Pluto Press 1999), edited by Ghassan Hage	Oceania Vol. 70 No. 3. 274-5, 2000	Mackey, Eva. 2000. Review of White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society (Sydney: Pluto Press 1999), edited by Ghassan Hage. Oceania Vol. 70 No. 3. 274-5.
Maxwell, William J..	Black and White, Unite and Write: New Integrationist Criticism of U.S. Literary Modernism (on Michael North, The Dialect of Modernism: Race, Language, and Twentieth-Century Literature; George Hutchinson, The Harlem Renaissance in Black and White; and Barbara Foley, Radical Representations: Politics and Form in U.S. Proletarian Fiction, 1929-1941)	the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 205-215.	Maxwell, William J. Black and White, Unite and Write: New Integrationist Criticism of U.S. Literary Modernism (on Michael North, The Dialect of Modernism: Race, Language, and Twentieth-Century Literature; George Hutchinson, The Harlem Renaissance in Black and White; and Barbara Foley, Radical Representations: Politics and Form in U.S. Proletarian Fiction, 1929-1941). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 205-215.
Melnick, Jeffrey.	Skeletons in the Closet: The Men of Doo Wop (on Martha Bayles, Hole in Our Soul: The Loss of Beauty and Meaning in American Popular Music; Anthony J. Gribin and Matthew M. Schiff, Doo-Wop: The Forgotten Third of Rock'n Roll; and The Doo Wop Box)	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 217-229.	Melnick, Jeffrey. R'n B Skeletons in the Closet: The Men of Doo Wop (on Martha Bayles, Hole in Our Soul: The Loss of Beauty and Meaning in American Popular Music; Anthony J. Gribin and Matthew M. Schiff, Doo-Wop: The Forgotten Third of Rock'n Roll; and The Doo Wop Box). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 217-229.
Michaelsen, Scott.	What's "White," and Whither? (on Pfeil's White Guys, and Lopez' White By Law).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 73-80.	Michaelsen, Scott. What's "White," and Whither? (on Pfeil's White Guys, and Lopez' White By Law). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 73-80.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Middlebrook, Diane	Western Literature's Underside. Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the Literary Imagination, by Toni Morrison	Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, May 24, 1992	Middlebrook, Diane. "Western Literature's Underside. Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the Literary Imagination, by Toni Morrison." Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, May 24, 1992.
Mishler, Paul C.	The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class	Science and Society, 1992-93, Winter, Vol. 56(4), pp. 495-498.	Mishler, Paul C. (Book Review) The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class. Science and Society, 1992-93, Winter, Vol. 56(4), pp. 495-498.
Morgan, Joy	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the Literary Imagination, by Toni Morrison.	The Weekly Journal, October 28, 1993.	Morgan, Joy. "Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the Literary Imagination, by Toni Morrison." The Weekly Journal, October 28, 1993.
Negra, Diane.	The Stakes of Whiteness (on Ignatiev's How the Irish Became White).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 109-114.	Negra, Diane. The Stakes of Whiteness (on Ignatiev's How the Irish Became White). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 109-114.
Pennybacker, Susan.	Beyond the Pale: White Women, Racism and History, by Vron Ware.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 80-85.	Pennybacker, Susan. Beyond the Pale: White Women, Racism and History, by Vron Ware. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 80-85.
Reed, Willaim	Media: Helping or hurting culture?	New Pittsburgh Courier, June 8, 1994.	Reed, Willaim. "Media: Helping or hurting culture?" New Pittsburgh Courier, June 8, 1994.
Robinson, Frederick D.	Playing in the dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination.	Black Enterprise, Vol. 23, October 1992, p. 14.	Robinson, Frederick D., Playing in the dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination. Black Enterprise, Vol. 23, October 1992, p. 14.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Roediger, David.	The Invention of the White Race, Volume One. Racial Oppression and Social Control, by Theodore W. Allen.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 85-89.	Roediger, David. The Invention of the White Race, Volume One. Racial Oppression and Social Control, by Theodore W. Allen. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 85-89.
Scott, Jonathan.	Inside the White Race Corral (on Allen's The Invention of the White Race, Volume One: Racial Oppression and Social Control).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 93-103.	Scott, Jonathan. Inside the White Race Corral (on Allen's The Invention of the White Race, Volume One: Racial Oppression and Social Control). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 93-103.
Smiley, Jane	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison.	Vogue, Vol. 182, May 1992, p. 158+.	Smiley, Jane. Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison. Vogue, Vol. 182, May 1992, p. 158+.
Steiner, Wendy.	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison.	The New York Times Book Review, Vol. 97, April 5, 1992, pp. 1+.	Steiner, Wendy. Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison. The New York Times Book Review, Vol. 97, April 5, 1992, pp. 1+.
Thompson, Audrey	"[Essay Review of] Off White, edited by Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell, and L. Mun Wong	Education Review (12 November, 1999) [See URL]	Thompson, Audrey. "[Essay Review of] Off White, edited by Michelle Fine, Lois Weis, Linda C. Powell, and L. Mun Wong." Education Review (12 November, 1999) [See URL].
Wald, Gayle.	Along the Color Line: Memory, Community, Identity (on Judy Scales-Trent, Notes of a White Black Woman, and Gregory Howard Williams, Life on the Color Line).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 191-197.	Wald, Gayle. Along the Color Line: Memory, Community, Identity (on Judy Scales-Trent, Notes of a White Black Woman, and Gregory Howard Williams, Life on the Color Line). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 191-197.
Wood, Michael	Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, by Toni Morrison	The New York Review of Books, Vol. 39, November 19, 1992, pp. 7-8+.	Wood, Michael, Playing in the Dark: Whiteness and the literary imagination, The New York Review of Books, Vol. 39, November 19, 1992, pp. 7-8+.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Young, Michelle, and Jerry Rosiek	Interrogating Whiteness Review of White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America]	Educational Researcher 29 (March 2000): 39–44. [Review of White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America]	Young, Michelle, and Jerry Rosiek. “Interrogating Whiteness.” Educational Researcher 29 (March 2000): 39–44. [Review of White Reign: Deploying Whiteness in America]

Conference paper

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sleeter, Christine.E.	Multicultural Education, Social Positionality, and Whiteness.	Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, 1994.	Sleeter, Christine. E. Multicultural Education, Social Positionality, and Whiteness. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, 1994.
Thomas, Douglas	Racial Identity and the Culture of the Gaze: Rethinking the American Culture of Whiteness	California American Studies Association, April 1996	Thomas, Douglas. Racial Identity and the Culture of the Gaze: Rethinking the American Culture of Whiteness. California American Studies Association, April 1996.

Conference proceeding

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Louw, Raymond (Ed.)	Four Days in Lusaka: Whites in a Changing Society. Five Freedoms Forum--African national Congress Conference, Intercontinental Hotel, Lusaka, Zambia, June 29-July 2, 1989	Excom, south Africa: The Forum. Also, Johannesburg, South Africa: Thorold's Africana Books, 1989	Louw, Raymond (Ed.). Four Days in Lusaka: Whites in a Changing Society. Five Freedoms Forum--African national Congress Conference, Intercontinental Hotel, Lusaka, Zambia, June 29-July 2, 1989. Excom, south Africa: The Forum. Also, Johannesburg, South Africa: Thorold's Africana Books, 1989.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Riggs, Damien W. and Selby, Jane M.	Setting the seen: Whiteness as unmarked category in psychologists' writings on race in Australia	In Proceedings of the 38th Australian Psychological Society Annual Conference. Edited by Mary Katsikitis. APS: Melbourne, 2003	Riggs, Damien W. and Selby, Jane M. 2003. "Setting the seen: Whiteness as unmarked category in psychologists' writings on race in Australia." In Proceedings of the 38th Australian Psychological Society Annual Conference. Edited by Mary Katsikitis. APS: Melbourne.

Dissertation

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Bush, Melanie E. L.	Breaking the Code of Good Intentions: Everyday Forms of Racism	UMI Microform 3047198, 2002	Bush, Melanie E. L. "Breaking the Code of Good Intentions: Everyday Forms of Racism." UMI Microform 3047198, 2002.
Elder, J.	White on White: An Anti-racism Manual for White Educators in the Process of Becoming.	Doctoral dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1974.	Elder, J. White on White: An Anti-racism Manual for White Educators in the Process of Becoming. Doctoral dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1974.
Gorski, Paul C.	Racial and Gender Identity Development in White Male Multicultural Educators and Facilitators: Toward Individual Processes of Self-Development.	Doctoral dissertation, University of Virginia, Department of Education, May 1998.	Gorski, Paul C. Racial and Gender Identity Development in White Male Multicultural Educators and Facilitators: Toward Individual Processes of Self-Development. Doctoral dissertation, University of Virginia, Department of Education, May 1998.
Moore, R.	A Rationale, Description and analysis of a Racism Awareness Program for White Teachers.	Doctoral dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1973.	Moore, R. A Rationale, Description and Analysis of a Racism Awareness Program for White Teachers. Doctoral dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1973.
Mueller, Ulrike Anne	White Germanness, German whiteness: Race, nation and identity	University of Oregon. Ph.D. Dissertation, 2003	Mueller, Ulrike Anne 2003 White Germanness, German whiteness: Race, nation and identity University of Oregon. Ph.D. Dissertation.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Dissertation abstract			
Author	Title	Source	Citation
Alexander, Charlene Marcia	Construct Validity and Reliability of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 3799	Alexander, Charlene Marcia. "Construct Validity and Reliability of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 3799.
Almarza, Dario J.	The Construction of Whiteness in History Classrooms: A Case Study of Seventh- and Eighth-Grade Mexican-American Students.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-12, Section A, p. 4609.	Almarza, Dario J. The Construction of Whiteness in History Classrooms: A Case Study of Seventh- and Eighth-Grade Mexican-American Students. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-12, Section A, p. 4609.
Altekruse, Michael Clifford	White Racial Identity Attitudes Relationship with the Ability to Display Empathy with African-American Clients	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-9, Section B, p. 4899	Altekruse, Michael Clifford. "White Racial Identity Attitudes Relationship with the Ability to Display Empathy with African-American Clients." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-9, Section B, p. 4899.
Applegate, Nancy Paula	Significant Others: Images of Whites and Whiteness in the Works of African American Writers	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-9, Section A, p. 2826	Applegate, Nancy Paula. "Significant Others: Images of Whites and Whiteness in the Works of African American Writers." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-9, Section A, p. 2826.
Athey, Stephanie	Contested Bodies: The Writing of Whiteness and Gender in American Literature	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 3026	Athey, Stephanie. "Contested Bodies: The Writing of Whiteness and Gender in American Literature." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 3026.
Babich, Karen S.	An Exploratory Study of Stages of White Awareness.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 39-8, Section B, pp. 4096-4097.	Babich, Karen, S. An Exploratory Study of Stages of White Awareness. Dissertation Abstracts International 1979 feb vol 39 (8-B) 4096-4097

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Banaszynski, T. L.	Beliefs about the existence of White privilege, race attitudes, and diversity-related behavior	(Doctoral Dissertation, Yale University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 2001, 61(10-B)	Banaszynski, T. L. (2001). Beliefs about the existence of White privilege, race attitudes, and diversity-related behavior. (Doctoral Dissertation, Yale University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 61(10-B).
Bay, Mia Elisabeth	The White Image in the Black Mind: African American Ideas about White People	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-12, Section A, p. 4554	Bay, Mia Elisabeth. "The White Image in the Black Mind: African American Ideas about White People." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-12, Section A, p. 4554.
Bergstrom, Maria Joy	"Old Gold and Old Races": Whiteness and Gender in Narratives of the American West	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-6, Section A, p. 2472	Bergstrom, Maria Joy. "'Old Gold and Old Races': Whiteness and Gender in Narratives of the American West." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-6, Section A, p. 2472.
Bernardi, Daniel Leonard	The Wrath of Whiteness: The Meaning of Race in the Generation of "Star Trek"	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-10, Section A, p. 3776	Bernardi, Daniel Leonard. "The Wrath of Whiteness: The Meaning of Race in the Generation of 'Star Trek'." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-10, Section A, p. 3776.
Borodovsky, Lisa Godar	The Prediction of White Mental Health Professionals' Ambivalence toward Black Female Clients	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-1, Section A, p. 91	Borodovsky, Lisa Godar. "The Prediction of White Mental Health Professionals' Ambivalence toward Black Female Clients." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-1, Section A, p. 91.
Bracken, Christopher Joseph	White Gift: The Potlatch and the Rhetoric of Canadian Colonialism, 1868-1936	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-4, Section A, p. 1489	Bracken, Christopher Joseph. "White Gift: The Potlatch and the Rhetoric of Canadian Colonialism, 1868-1936." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-4, Section A, p. 1489.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Brattain, Michelle Leigh	The Politics of Whiteness: Race, Workers, and Culture in the Modern South	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-12, Section A, p. 5271.	Brattain, Michelle Leigh. "The Politics of Whiteness: Race, Workers, and Culture in the Modern South." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-12, Section A, p. 5271
Brazaitis, Sarah Jean	White Racial Identity Attitudes as Moderators of Self-Silencing in White Women	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section B, p. 5107	Brazaitis, Sarah Jean. "White Racial Identity Attitudes as Moderators of Self-Silencing in White Women." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section B, p. 5107.
Brumbaugh, Anne Melick	Managing Diversity: A Cultural Knowledge Approach to Communicating to Multiple Market Segments.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-02, Section A, p. 767.	Brumbaugh, Anne Melick. "Managing Diversity: A Cultural Knowledge Approach to Communicating to Multiple Market Segments." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-02, Section A, p. 767.
Burton, M. E.	White exploiters or White allies: Perspectives from some prominent multicultural psychologists/theorists	(Doctoral Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology). Dissertation Abstracts International, 59(6-B)	Burton, M. E. (1998). White exploiters or White allies: Perspectives from some prominent multicultural psychologists/theorists. (Doctoral Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology). Dissertation Abstracts International, 59(6-B).
Butler, E. M.	The in/visible race in multicultural psychology literature: A recognition of whiteness and power	(Doctoral Dissertation, The Wright Institute). Dissertation Abstracts International, 2003, 64(3-B)	Butler, E. M. (2003). The in/visible race in multicultural psychology literature: A recognition of whiteness and power. (Doctoral Dissertation, The Wright Institute). Dissertation Abstracts International, 64(3-B).
Christensen, Monica Coen	Campus Experiences and Development of White Racial Identity	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1609	Christensen, Monica Coen. "Campus Experiences and Development of White Racial Identity." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1609.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Cochran, S. P.	Covert prejudicial attitudes of White counselors working with African-American clients	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of North Carolina). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1994, 54(12-B)	Cochran, S. P. (1994). Covert prejudicial attitudes of White counselors working with African-American clients. (Doctoral Dissertation, University of North Carolina). Dissertation Abstracts International, 54(12-B).
Cohen, E. A.	The relationships among personality factors, gender, White racial consciousness types, and birth order	(Doctoral Dissertation, Indiana State University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 2001, 62(2-B)	Cohen, E. A. (2001). The relationships among personality factors, gender, White racial consciousness types, and birth order. (Doctoral Dissertation, Indiana State University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 62(2-B).
Corbett, M. M.	The relationship between White racial identity and narcissism	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1995, 56(4-B)	Corbett, M. M. (1995). The relationship between White racial identity and narcissism. (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 56(4-B).
Curtis, Cathy L.	White Racial Identity Assessment Scale: A Validity Study.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 2892.	Curtis, Cathy L. "White Racial Identity Assessment Scale: A Validity Study." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 2892.
Davidson, Jeanette Ross.	Evaluation of an Education Model for Race/Ethnic Sensitive Social Work and Critique of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-1, Section A, p. 304.	Davidson, Jeanette R. Davidson, Jeanette R. Evaluation of an Education Model for Race/ethnic Sensitive Social work and Critique of the white Racial Identity Attitude Scale. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1992, July, Vol. 53(1-A), p. 304.
Deguzman, Maria	"American" in Dependence: Figures of Spain in Anglo-American Culture	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1781	Deguzman, Maria. "'American' in Dependence: Figures of Spain in Anglo-American Culture." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1781.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Evans, Cheryl Lorraine.	A Comparison of White Male College Students Attending an Urban Black University and an Urban White University: White Racial Identity and Perceived Comfort with Blacks.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-10, Section A, p. 3810.	Evans, Cheryl Lorraine. A Comparison of White Male College Students Attending an Urban Black University and an Urban White University: White Racial Identity and Perceived Comfort with Blacks. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-10, Section A, p. 3810.
Forman, Seth Adam	The Unbearable Whiteness of Being Jewish: Black Americans in the Jewish Mind: 1945-1972	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section A, p. 4896	Forman, Seth Adam. "The Unbearable Whiteness of Being Jewish: Black Americans in the Jewish Mind: 1945-1972. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section A, p. 4896.
Fuller, Laurie S.	Disrupting Whiteness: Race, Queerness and Pedagogy.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-9, Section A, p. 3795.	Fuller, Laurie S. Disrupting Whiteness: Race, Queerness and Pedagogy. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-9, Section A, p. 3795.
Fulton, Christopher Paul	The Relationship between White Racial Identity Development and Multicultural Competence among White Trainee Therapists	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-6, Section B, p. 2398	Fulton, Christopher Paul. "The Relationship between White Racial Identity Development and Multicultural Competence among White Trainee Therapists." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-6, Section B, p. 2398.
Gallagher, Charles A.	White Racial Identity: The Contemporary Meaning of a Race.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-3, Section A, p. 1105.	Gallagher, Charles A. White Racial Identity: The Contemporary Meaning of a Race. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-3, Section A, 1997, p. 1105.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gilchrest, Gail Garland	Racial Identity and Cultural Worldviews among Ethnically Diverse White College Students: A Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 2894	Gilchrest, Gail Garland. "Racial Identity and Cultural Worldviews among Ethnically Diverse White College Students: A Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 54-8, Section A, p. 2894.
Gingerich, K. E.	The impact of study abroad and didactic cross-cultural coursework experiences on the development of white racial consciousness and cultural sensitivity	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of Kansas). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1999, 60(2-A)	Gingerich, K. E. (1999). The impact of study abroad and didactic cross-cultural coursework experiences on the development of white racial consciousness and cultural sensitivity. (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Kansas). Dissertation Abstracts International, 60(2-A).
Glisan, Mary Hornback.	White Students' Racial Attitudes and Racial Identity Development in a Liberal Arts Environment.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-10, Section A, p. 3453.	Glisan, Mary Hornback. White Students' Racial Attitudes and Racial Identity Development in a Liberal Arts Environment. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-10, Section A, p. 3453.
Grandner, Deborah Francis.	The Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Moral Development of College Students.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-4, Section A, p. 1055.	Grandner, Deborah Francis. The Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Moral Development of College Students. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1992, October, Vol. 53(4-A), p. 1055.
Greenberg, Laurie L.	Racial Identity Development and Academic Achievement in Black and White College Students.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-4, Section B, p. 2153.	Greenberg, Laurie L. Racial Identity Development and Academic Achievement in Black and White College Students. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-4, Section B, 1997, p. 2153.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gushue, George Vincent	White Racial Identity Attitudes as Moderators of Expectancy in Three Aspects of Social Memory: Memory Sensitivity, Response Bias, and Free Recall	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-5, Section A, p. 1970	Gushue, George Vincent. "White Racial Identity Attitudes as Moderators of Expectancy in Three Aspects of Social Memory: Memory Sensitivity, Response Bias, and Free Recall." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-5, Section A, p. 1970.
Hale, Grace Elizabeth	Making Whiteness: The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-2, Section A, p. 828	Hale, Grace Elizabeth. "Making Whiteness: The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-2, Section A, p. 828.
Hamarneh, M. E.	The impact of racial identity training on anti-black attitudes of white counselors-in-training	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of Florida). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1996, 57(2-B)	Hamarneh, M. E. (1996). The impact of racial identity training on anti-black attitudes of white counselors-in-training. (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Florida). Dissertation Abstracts International, 57(2-B).
Hardiman, Rita.	White Identity Development: A Process Oriented Model for Describing the Racial Consciousness of White Americans.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 43-1, Section A, p. 104.	Hardiman, Rita. White Identity Development: A Process Oriented Model for Describing the Racial Consciousness of White americans. Dissertation Abstracts International 1982 Jul vol 43 (1-A) 104.
Harper, Suzanne	The Brotherhood: Race and Gender Ideologies in the White Supremacist Movement	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-1, Section A, p. 4766	Harper, Suzanne. "The Brotherhood: Race and Gender Ideologies in the White Supremacist Movement." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-1, Section A, p. 4766.
Harrison, Lisa Marie	The Internal Process of Racism Awareness in White Psychologists	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section B, p. 5162	Harrison, Lisa Marie. "The Internal Process of Racism Awareness in White Psychologists." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section B, p. 5162.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hart, Russell Dee	There is a War Inside Me between My Blackness and Your Whiteness: Understanding the African-American Student Experience in Higher Education through a Relational Dialectic Perspective	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-2, Section A, p. 339	Hart, Russell Dee. "There is a War Inside Me between My Blackness and Your Whiteness: Understanding the African-American Student Experience in Higher Education through a Relational Dialectic Perspective." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-2, Section A, p. 339.
Hartigan, John McDonald, Jr.	Cultural Constructions of Whiteness: Racial and Class Formations in Detroit	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-7, Section A, p. 2749	Hartigan, John McDonald, Jr. "Cultural Constructions of Whiteness: Racial and Class Formations in Detroit." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-7, Section A, p. 2749.
Haskins, Willie Lewis, Jr.	The Relationship of Self-Concept to Stages of White Racial Identity Attitudes.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-1, Section B, p. 553.	Haskins, Willie L. The relationship of self-concept to stages of White racial identity attitudes. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1992, July, Vol. 53(1-B), p. 553.
Hecht, E.	Anti-racist Development in a Selected Group of White People.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 38, Section A, p. 2366.	Hecht, E. Anti-racist Development in a Selected Group of White People. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 38, p. 2366A.
Henry, Calvin Oscar Leon.	A Qualitative Study Designed To Explore Some Factors That White Educators Need To Teach Black Students Effectively.	Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 58, No. 5 p. 1564A.	Henry, Calvin Oscar Leon. A Qualitative Study Designed To Explore Some Factors That White Educators Need To Teach Black Students Effectively. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 58, No. 5 p. 1564A.
Hines, Luis Charles.	Working with African-American Students: A Resource Manual for Secondary School Counselors.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1601.	Hines, Luis Charles. Working with African-American Students: A Resource Manual for Secondary School Counselors. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1601.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hoffman, Saul, D.	Discrimination Over the Life-Cycle: A Longitudinal Analysis of Black-White Experience - Earnings Profiles.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 38-6, Section A, p. 3611.	Hoffman, Saul, D. Discrimination over the life-cycle: A longitudinal analysis of Black-White experience - earnings profiles. Dissertation Abstracts International 1977, Dec. Vol 38 (6-A) 3611.
Jessum, Rhonda Lee	The Relationship between White Racial Identity Development and Level of Conservatism to Perceived Emotional Intensity and Cognitive Appraisal of a Hypothetical Interracial Conflict Encounter	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-2, Section B, p. 1443	Jessum, Rhonda Lee. "The Relationship between White Racial Identity Development and Level of Conservatism to Perceived Emotional Intensity and Cognitive Appraisal of a Hypothetical Interracial Conflict Encounter." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-2, Section B, p. 1443.
Johnson, Julia Ruth.	The Social Construction of Whiteness: Teacher Power, Personhood and Performance in the Classroom.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section A, p. 3735.	Johnson, Julia Ruth. The Social Construction of Whiteness: Teacher Power, Personhood and Performance in the Classroom. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-9, Section A, p. 3735.
Juarez-Cullen, Michelle.	Relationship between White Counselors' Racial Identity Development and Their Judgments of the Effectiveness of Black and White Female Counselors.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-4, Section B, p. 2868.	Juarez-Cullen, Michelle. "Relationship between White Counselors' Racial Identity Development and Their Judgments of the Effectiveness of Black and White Female Counselors." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-4, Section B, p. 2868.
Kenny, Lorraine D.	Becoming "Normal": The White, Middle-class, Teenage Girl in Suburbia.	Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Santa Cruz, History of Consciousness, 1995.	Kenny, Lorraine D. Becoming "Normal": The White, Middle-class, Teenage Girl in Suburbia. Doctoral dissertation, History of Consciousness, University of California at Santa Cruz, 1995.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Klotz, Marcia	White Women and the Dark Continent: Gender and Sexuality in German Colonial Discourse from the Sentimental Novel to the Fascist Film	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-1, Section A, p. 208	Klotz, Marcia. "White Women and the Dark Continent: Gender and Sexuality in German Colonial Discourse from the Sentimental Novel to the Fascist Film." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-1, Section A, p. 208.
Koval, Alissa Beth	White Racial Identity and Counseling Psychology Scholarship	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-8, Section A, p. 3020	Koval, Alissa Beth. "White Racial Identity and Counseling Psychology Scholarship." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-8, Section A, p. 3020.
Kress, Helen Mary.	Bracing for Diversity: A Study of White, Professional Middle Class, Male and Female Student Identity in a United States Suburban Public High School.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-6, Section A, p. 2429.	Kress, Helen Mary. Bracing for Diversity: A Study of White, Professional Middle Class, Male and Female Student Identity in a United States Suburban Public High School. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-6, Section A, p. 2429.
Kurtzweil, Paul Lovejoy	The Influence of Life Experience and Social Desirability on the Development and Measurement of White Racial Identity Attitudes	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-10, Section B, p. 5836	Kurtzweil, Paul Lovejoy. "The Influence of Life Experience and Social Desirability on the Development and Measurement of White Racial Identity Attitudes." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-10, Section B, p. 5836.
Kushner, J. L.	Charting an unfamiliar path. Black and White supervisors talk about multicultural supervision: An exploratory qualitative interview study	(Doctoral Dissertation, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1999, 60(4-B)	Kushner, J. L. (1999). Charting an unfamiliar path. Black and White supervisors talk about multicultural supervision: An exploratory qualitative interview study. (Doctoral Dissertation, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey). Dissertation Abstracts International, 60(4-B).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Levitt, Marjory Jaye.	Intersections/Missed Connections: Racial and Womanist Identity Development in a Group of Black and White Women.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-9, Section A, p. 3753.	Levitt, Marjory Jaye. Intersections/Missed Connections: Racial and Womanist Identity Development in a Group of Black and White Women. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-9, Section A, p. 3753.
Look, Christine T.	White Racial Identity: Its Relationship to Cognitive Complexity and Interracial Contact	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-7, Section B, p. 3955	Look, Christine T. "White Racial Identity: Its Relationship to Cognitive Complexity and Interracial Contact." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-7, Section B, p. 3955.
Madison, Kelly Jennetta	Constructing Collective Memories of Movements for African Peoples' Equality: Containing the Legitimation Crisis for White Domination	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-1, Section A, p. 16	Madison, Kelly Jennetta. "Constructing Collective Memories of Movements for African Peoples' Equality: Containing the Legitimation Crisis for White Domination." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-1, Section A, p. 16.
Manuppelli, L.	Exploring the therapist's understanding of White privilege: A phenomenological analysis of focus group discussions with culturally diverse therapists	(Doctoral Dissertation, St. Mary's University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 2001, 61(7-B)	Manuppelli, L. (2001). Exploring the therapist's understanding of White privilege: A phenomenological analysis of focus group discussions with culturally diverse therapists. (Doctoral Dissertation, St. Mary's University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 61(7-B).
Marty, Deborah Lynn	Accounting for Racial Privilege in White Antiracist Rhetorics	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-10, Section A, p. 4188	Marty, Deborah Lynn. "Accounting for Racial Privilege in White Antiracist Rhetorics." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-10, Section A, p. 4188.
Mazzei, Lisa Anne.	White Wash: The Absent Presence of Race among White Educators.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-5, Section A, p. 2006.	Mazzei, Lisa Anne. White Wash: The Absent Presence of Race among White Educators. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-5, Section A, p. 2006.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
McIntyre, Alice Evelyn.	Making Meaning of Whiteness: Participatory Action Research with White Female Student Teachers.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-1, Section A, p. 175.	McIntyre, Alice Evelyn. Making Meaning of Whiteness: Participatory Action Research with White Female Student Teachers. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-1, Section A, p. 175.
McKellop, Thomas James	Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Self-Reported Multicultural Counseling Competencies for Counselor Education Students	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1603	McKellop, Thomas James. "Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Self-Reported Multicultural Counseling Competencies for Counselor Education Students."Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-5, Section A, p. 1603.
McMichael, Robert Kenneth	Consuming Jazz: Black Music and Whiteness	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-9, Section A, p. 3999	McMichael, Robert Kenneth. "Consuming Jazz: Black Music and Whiteness." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-9, Section A, p. 3999.
Meijer, Corinne Ellen	White Racial Identity Development and Responses to Diversity in an Introduction to Psychology Course and Curriculum	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-6, Section B, p. 2407	Meijer, Corinne Ellen. "White Racial Identity Development and Responses to Diversity in an Introduction to Psychology Course and Curriculum." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-6, Section B, p. 2407.
Menapace, B. R.	Correlates of effectiveness for White psychotherapists working with African American clients: Multicultural competence, clinical experience, racial consciousness, multicultural training, and social experience	(Doctoral Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1998, 58(9-B)	Menapace, B. R. (1998). Correlates of effectiveness for White psychotherapists working with African American clients: Multicultural competence, clinical experience, racial consciousness, multicultural training, and social experience. (Doctoral Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology). Dissertation Abstracts International, 58(9-B).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Mitchell, A. A.	A methodological examination of White Racial consciousness and attitudes toward women, people who are deaf, gay men and lesbians	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1998, 58(9-A)	Mitchell, A. A. (1998). A methodological examination of White Racial consciousness and attitudes toward women, people who are deaf, gay men and lesbians. (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 58(9-A).
Mitchell, Claude	Perceiving the Gradients of Black and White Faces.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 37-10, Section B, p. 5403.	Mitchell, Claude. Perceiving the Gradients of Black and White Faces. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1977, April, Vol. 37(10-B), p. 5403.
Muller, Reto	"Manufacturing Whiteness": On the Re-Presentation of Women and Ethnic Others in Colonialism and Women's Fashion Magazine Advertising	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-12, Section A, p. 4822	Muller, Reto. "Manufacturing Whiteness": On the Re-Presentation of Women and Ethnic Others in Colonialism and Women's Fashion Magazine Advertising." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-12, Section A, p. 4822.
Munafo, Giavanna Jo	The Properties of Whiteness: Contemporary American Women Novelists and the Figuring of White Womanhood	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-8, Section A, p. 3497	Munafo, Giavanna Jo. "The Properties of Whiteness: Contemporary American Women Novelists and the Figuring of White Womanhood." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-8, Section A, p. 3497.
Newswanger, James Franklin.	School Colors: The Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Residential Contact with Blacks.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-1, Section B, p. 758. [NOTE: This is a corrected version of an abstract published in DAI, Vol. 56-5].	Newswanger, James Franklin. School Colors: The Relationship between White Racial Identity Attitudes and Residential Contact with Blacks. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-1, Section B, 1995, p. 758. [NOTE: This is a corrected version of an abstract published in DAI, Vol. 56-5].

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ochs, Nancy G.	Racial Issues in White Dyads: An Investigation of Helms's Interaction Model	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 4096	Ochs, Nancy G. "Racial Issues in White Dyads: An Investigation of Helms's Interaction Model." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 4096.
O'Donoghue, M. H.	White mothers of biracial, Black-White adolescents: Negotiating the borders of racial identity, culture and ethnicity	(Doctoral Dissertation, New York University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 2001, 61(7-A)	O'Donoghue, M. H. (2001). White mothers of biracial, Black-White adolescents: Negotiating the borders of racial identity, culture and ethnicity. (Doctoral Dissertation, New York University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 61(7-A).
Orysh, Leslie Karen.	Exploring a Model to Understand White Students' Racial Attitudes.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 52-7, Section B, p. 3947.	Orysh, Leslie Karen. Exploring a Model to Understand White Students' Racial Attitudes. Dissertation Abstracts International 1992 Jan. Vol.52 (7-B) 3947.
Parks, Elizabeth Ellen	White Racial Identity Attitudes and Stereotypes: An Empirical Investigation	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-3, Section B, p. 1598	Parks, Elizabeth Ellen. "White Racial Identity Attitudes and Stereotypes: An Empirical Investigation." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-3, Section B, p. 1598.
Patterson, Aldrich Manceo, Jr.	Black Female Perceptions of White Counselors Trained in Racial Awareness	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 47-4, Section B, p. 1735	Patterson, Aldrich Manceo, Jr. "Black Female Perceptions of White Counselors Trained in Racial Awareness." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 47-4, Section B, p. 1735.
Patterson, Bryan Thomas	Racial Attitudes and Inter-Ethnic Experiences of White University Students: An Exploration of the Characteristics of Racial Attitude Development	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-3, Section B, p. 1747	Patterson, Bryan Thomas. "Racial Attitudes and Inter-Ethnic Experiences of White University Students: An Exploration of the Characteristics of Racial Attitude Development." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-3, Section B, p. 1747.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Perez, J. A.	The influence of White racial consciousness and degree of racism on preferences for racially similar counselors	(Doctoral Dissertation, Washington State University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1998, 59(6-B)	Perez, J. A. (1998). The influence of White racial consciousness and degree of racism on preferences for racially similar counselors. (Doctoral Dissertation, Washington State University). Dissertation Abstracts International, 59(6-B).
Perkinson, James Willard	Signified upon and Sounded Out: A White Theology of Black Salvation	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-7, Section A, p. 2706	Perkinson, James Willard. "Signified upon and Sounded Out: A White Theology of Black Salvation." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-7, Section A, p. 2706.
Perry, Martha Gilmore	Reinventing the Nation: Anglo-Saxon Romantic Racial Nationalism from Dixon to James	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-8, Section A, p. 3129	Perry, Martha Gilmore. "Reinventing the Nation: Anglo-Saxon Romantic Racial Nationalism from Dixon to James." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-8, Section A, p. 3129.
Regan, Anne Marie	Search and Commitment Processes in White Racial Identity Formation	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 4096	Regan, Anne Marie. Search and Commitment Processes in White Racial Identity Formation. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section A, p. 4096.
Richardson, Tina	A Semi-Projective Approach to the Assessment of Racial Consciousness in White Americans.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 52-9, Section A, p. 3227.	Richardson, Tina. A semi-projective approach to the assessment of racial consciousness in White Americans. Dissertation Abstracts International, 1992, March, Vol. 52(9-A), p. 3227.
Riordan, Liam O'Boyle	Identities in the New Nation: The Creation of an American Mainstream in the Delaware Valley, 1770-1830	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section A, p. 4902	Riordan, Liam O'Boyle. "Identities in the New Nation: The Creation of an American Mainstream in the Delaware Valley, 1770-1830." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section A, p. 4902

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Robinson, Colette Michelle	A Journey to Positive Blackness when Surrounded by Whiteness: Racial Identity Development for Blacks in Non-Black Communities	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-4, Section B, p. 2881	Robinson, Colette Michelle. "A Journey to Positive Blackness when Surrounded by Whiteness: Racial Identity Development for Blacks in Non-Black Communities."
Scarpellini Huber, Jill Marie	Inter and Intra-Racial Contact and Affective Reactions as Aspects of Recalled White Racial Identity Socialization Experiences	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-1, Section B, p. 427	Scarpellini Huber, Jill Marie. "Inter and Intra-Racial Contact and Affective Reactions as Aspects of Recalled White Racial Identity Socialization Experiences." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 58-1, Section B, p. 427.
Sheridan, Kristin Mary.	Counseling Across Cultures: A White Awareness Approach.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 43-9, Section B, p. 3043.	Sheridan, Kristin Mary. Counseling Across Cultures: A White Awareness Approach. Dissertation Abstracts International 1983 Mar. Vol 43 (9-b) 3043.
Stokes, Mason Boyd	White Lies: The Fictions of White Supremacy, 1852-1915	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-8, Section A, p. 3500	Stokes, Mason Boyd. "White Lies: The Fictions of White Supremacy, 1852-1915."
Stovall, C. D.	Development of a measure of White counselor racial attitudes toward Black male client characteristics: The Counselor Situational Attitude Scale (CSAS).	(Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 1991, 52(2-B).	Stovall, C. D. (1991). Development of a measure of White counselor racial attitudes toward Black male client characteristics: The Counselor Situational Attitude Scale (CSAS). (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Maryland). Dissertation Abstracts International, 52(2-B).
Summerson, Mark Thomas	White Racial Consciousness and Preference for Counselor Ethnicity in White Undergraduate Students	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section B, p. 7238	Summerson, Mark Thomas. "White Racial Consciousness and Preference for Counselor Ethnicity in White Undergraduate Students." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-11, Section B, p. 7238.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Taylor, Kathe Elizabeth.	The Dilemma of Difference: The Relationship of the Intellectual Development, Racial Identity, and Self-Esteem of Black and White Students to Their Tolerance for Diversity.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 52-2, Section A, 1990, p. 443.	Taylor, Kathe Elizabeth. The Dilemma of Difference: The Relationship of the Intellectual Development, Racial Identity, and Self-Esteem of Black and White Students to Their Tolerance for Diversity. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 52-2, Section A, 1990, p. 443.
Tidey, Ashley Turman	Reflections across the Color Line: White Double Consciousness and the Heritage of Slavery	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-12, Section A, p. 5155	Tidey, Ashley Turman. "Reflections across the Color Line: White Double Consciousness and the Heritage of Slavery." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 57-12, Section A, p. 5155.
Treitel, E. N.	Anti-racist practice by White psychologists	Dissertation Abstracts International, 2000, 61(5-B)	Treitel, E. N. (2000). Anti-racist practice by White psychologists. (Doctoral Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology). Dissertation Abstracts International, 61(5-B).
Uland, Teresa Ann.	Stages of Racial Consciousness and Comfort with Black Persons among White Female Regular and Special Education Preservice Teachers.	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-9, Section A, p. 3754.	Uland, Teresa Ann. Stages of Racial Consciousness and Comfort with Black Persons among White Female Regular and Special Education Preservice Teachers. Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-9, Section A, p. 3754.
Vanderryn, Judith H. M.	A Qualitative Analysis of the Meaning of Being White American	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-4, Section B, p. 1681	Vanderryn, Judith H. M. "A Qualitative Analysis of the Meaning of Being White American." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-4, Section B, p. 1681.
Watkins, James Hull	Locating the Self: Southern Identity, White Masculinity, and the Autobiographical "I"	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-11, Section A, p. 4401	Watkins, James Hull. "Locating the Self: Southern Identity, White Masculinity, and the Autobiographical 'I'." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 56-11, Section A, p. 4401.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Webster, Cynthia Bright	Antiracism Training through the Exploration of White Racial Identity	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-9, Section A, p. 2728	Webster, Cynthia Bright. "Antiracism Training through the Exploration of White Racial Identity." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 55-9, Section A, p. 2728.
Whitmarsh, Lona-Lee A.	The Effect of a Racial Awareness Mini-course on the Racial Attitudes of White Students Enrolled in a Pre-Teaching Curriculum	Dissertation Abstracts International, 37-3, Section A, pp. 1416-1417.	Whitmarsh, Lona-Lee A. The Effect of a Racial Awareness Mini-course on the Racial Attitudes of White Students Enrolled in a Pre-Teaching Curriculum. Dissertation Abstracts International, 37-3, Section A, 1976, pp. 1416-1417.
Willson, Kelly Lynn	Racial and Feminist Identity: Implications for Racial Sensitivity Training with White College Students	Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section B, p. 6002	Willson, Kelly Lynn. "Racial and Feminist Identity: Implications for Racial Sensitivity Training with White College Students." Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 53-11, Section B, p. 6002.

Essay

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Baldwin, James	Stranger in the Village	In <i>The Price of the Ticket: Collected Nonfiction 1948–1985</i> , 79–90. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985	Baldwin, James. "Stranger in the Village." In <i>The Price of the Ticket: Collected Nonfiction 1948–1985</i> , 79–90. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985.
Chambers, Ross.	The Unexamined.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 141-156.	Chambers, Ross. The Unexamined. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 141-156.
Churchill, Ward	White Studies: The Intellectual Imperialism of U. S. Higher Education	In <i>From a Native Son: Selected Essays on Indigenism, 1985–1995</i> , 271–93. Boston: South End Press, 1996	Churchill, Ward. "White Studies: The Intellectual Imperialism of U. S. Higher Education." In <i>From a Native Son: Selected Essays on Indigenism, 1985–1995</i> , 271–93. Boston: South End Press, 1996.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Frye, Marilyn	On Being White: Toward a Feminist Understanding of Race and Race Supremacy	in The Politics of Reality: Essays in Feminist Theory. Freedom, California: Crossing Press, 1983, pp. 110-127	Frye, Marilyn. On Being White: Toward a Feminist Understanding of Race and Race Supremacy. in The Politics of Reality: Essays in Feminist Theory. Freedom, California: Crossing Press, 1983, pp. 110-127.
Garvey, John and Noel Ignatiev.	The New Abolitionism.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 105-108.	Garvey, John and Noel Ignatiev. The New Abolitionism the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 105-108.
Newitz, Annalee and Matthew Wray.	What Is "White Trash"? Stereotypes and Economic Conditions of Poor Whites in the U.S.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 57-72.	Newitz, Annalee and Matthew Wray. What Is "White Trash"? Stereotypes and Economic Conditions of Poor Whites in the U.S. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 57-72.
Roediger, David.	White Looks: Hairy Apes, True Stories and Limbaugh's Laughs.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 37-47.	Roediger, David. White Looks: Hairy Apes, True Stories and Limbaugh's Laughs. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 37-47.
Vorlicky, Robert.	Performing Men of Color: Autoperformance, Highways Performance Space, the NEA, and the White Right.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 157-167.	Vorlicky, Robert. Performing Men of Color: Autoperformance, Highways Performance Space, the NEA, and the White Right. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 157-167.

Internet publication

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Blewett, Lori	Helping White Students Develop Anti-Racist Identities and Practices.	See URL	Spring 2002 Newsletter of the Washington Center for Improving the Quality of Undergraduate Education, pp. 7-8. [See URL].

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Fuchs, Cynthia	Weightless Whiteness	PopPolitics.com 6 May 2003. 23 November 2003	Fuchs, Cynthia. "Weightless Whiteness." PopPolitics.com 6 May 2003. 23 November 2003.
Fuchs, Cynthia	The Unbearable Whiteness of Being	PopPolitics.com 2 Feb. 2002. 23 November 2003	Fuchs, Cynthia. "The Unbearable Whiteness of Being." PopPolitics.com 2 Feb. 2002. 23 November 2003.
Gelsey, Rudi	Ebony, Jade and Ivory	See URL	Gelsey, Rudi. Ebony, Jade and Ivory. [See URL]
Jay, Gregory S.	Jewish Writers in a Multicultural Literature Class	Heath Anthology Newsletter 16 (Fall 1997). 8-11.	Jay, Gregory S. "Jewish Writers in a Multicultural Literature Class." Heath Anthology Newsletter 16 (Fall 1997). 8-11.
Kelley, Richard W.	White Racism: Why Doesn't It Go Away?	See URL	Kelley, Richard W. White Racism: Why Doesn't It Go Away? [See URL]
Lambert, David	Competing Discourses of Whiteness in the 1816 Barbados Enslaved Revolt: Theoretical Possibilities and Ethical Dilemmas	The Society for Caribbean Studies Annual Conference Papers edited by Sandra Courtman. Volume 2, 2001. <accessed 11/21/2005>	Lambert, David. 2001. "Competing Discourses of Whiteness in the 1816 Barbados Enslaved Revolt: Theoretical Possibilities and Ethical Dilemmas." The Society for Caribbean Studies Annual Conference Papers edited by Sandra Courtman. Volume 2.
Little, Janine	Whiteness Studies and the Memory of Dispossession." A review of Unmasking Whiteness: Race and Reconciliation. By Belinda McKay, ed. Brisbane: Queensland Studies Center, Griffith University, 1999.	Hecate's Australian Women's Book Review, Volume 13, Number 1 2001. <Accessed 21 November 2005>	Little, Janine. 2004. "Whiteness Studies and the Memory of Dispossession." A review of Unmasking Whiteness: Race and Reconciliation. By Belinda McKay, ed. Brisbane: Queensland Studies Center, Griffith University, 1999." Hecate's Australian Women's Book Review, Volume 13, Number 1 2001. <Accessed 21 November 2005>.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Moon, Dreama	Racial Redemption and the White Southern Racial Conversion Narrative	The Review of Communication 1 (2001): 97–102. [review of Fred Hobson, But Now I See] [See URL]	Moon, Dreama. "Racial Redemption and the White Southern Racial Conversion Narrative." The Review of Communication 1 (2001): 97–102. [review of Fred Hobson, But Now I See] [See URL].
Shoaib, Mahwash	The Heart of Whiteness: The Allure of Tourism in Vertical Limit and The Beach	Bad Subjects 54 (March 2001). 23 Nov. 2003 [See URL]	Shoaib, Mahwash. "The Heart of Whiteness: The Allure of Tourism in Vertical Limit and The Beach." Bad Subjects 54 (March 2001). 23 Nov. 2003 [See URL].
Shore, Sue	Pedagogy and selective amnesia: investigating the relationship between Whiteness and everyday teaching practices	Australian Association for Research in Education. Adelaide. (electronic conference proceedings 1998 – abstract sho98218)	Shore, Sue. 1998. "Pedagogy and selective amnesia: investigating the relationship between Whiteness and everyday teaching practices." Australian Association for Research in Education. Adelaide. (electronic conference proceedings 1998 – abstract sho98218).
Spencer, Stephen	The Discourse of Whiteness: Chinese-American History, Pearl S. Buck, and The Good Earth	Americana: the Journal of American Popular Culture (1900-Present) 1.1 (Spring 2002). 20 March 2004 [See URL]	Spencer, Stephen. "The Discourse of Whiteness: Chinese-American History, Pearl S. Buck, and The Good Earth." Americana: the Journal of American Popular Culture (1900-Present) 1.1 (Spring 2002). 20 March 2004 [See URL].
Stephenson, Peta	'Race', 'Whiteness' and the Australian context	Mots Pluriels. Vol.1. no 2. 1997. <accessed 11/21/2005>	Stephenson, Peta. "'Race', 'Whiteness' and the Australian context" Mots Pluriels. Vol.1. no 2. 1997. <accessed 11/21/2005>
Vogt, Nancy	Cross-cultural Material	See URL	Vogt, Nancy. Cross-cultural Material. [See URL].
Winant, Howard.	Behind Blue Eyes: Contemporary White Racial Politics.	See URL	Winant, Howard. Behind Blue Eyes: Contemporary White Racial Politics. [See URL].

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Journal article			
Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Exchange with a Socialist Critic: Socialism without abolition isn't worth a bucket of warm piss.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 98-105.	Exchange with a Socialist Critic: Socialism without abolition isn't worth a bucket of warm piss. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 98-105.
	"Race Loyalty" or Race Treason.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, inside back cover.	**Race Loyalty** or Race Treason. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, inside back cover.
	Correspondence: Change our name.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p.126-127.	Correspondence: Change our name. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 126-127.
	Bridges and Boundaries: Black-Jewish relations.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 50-72.	Bridges and Boundaries: Black-Jewish relations. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 50-72.
Abt-Perkins, Dawn	Are You Calling Her A Racist? Language, Context, and the Struggle to Better Understand Conflicts Concerning Race.	Women and Language, Spring 1995, Vol. 18, No. 1 p.25(5).	Abt-Perkins, Dawn. Are You Calling Her A Racist? Language, Context, and the Struggle to Better Understand Conflicts Concerning Race. Women and Language, Spring 1995, Vol. 18, No. 1 p.25(5).
Adams, Ruth	Drella Plays the White Man: Andy Warhol and the Construction of White Masculinity	"Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 25-37	Adams, Ruth. "Drella Plays the White Man: Andy Warhol and the Construction of White Masculinity." "Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 25-37.
Alcoff, Linda M.	What Should White People Do?	Hypatia 13, n. 3 (1998): 6-26	Alcoff, Linda M. "What Should White People Do?" Hypatia 13, n. 3 (1998): 6-26.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Allen, Ricky Lee	The Globalization of White Supremacy: Toward a Critical Discourse on the Racialization of the World	Educational Theory 51, v. 4, (2001): 467–85	Allen, Ricky Lee. "The Globalization of White Supremacy: Toward a Critical Discourse on the Racialization of the World." Educational Theory 51 (2001): 467–85.
Ancis, J. R., & Szymanski, D. M.	Awareness of White privilege among White counseling trainees	Counseling Psychologist, 2001, 29(4), 548-569	Ancis, J. R., & Szymanski, D. M. (2001). Awareness of White privilege among White counseling trainees. Counseling Psychologist, 29(4), 548-569.
Appadurai, Arjun	The Heart of Whiteness. (plurality, diversity and democracy in the United States) (Special Issue: Post-Colonial Discourse).	Callaloo, Fall 1993, Vol. 16, No. 4, P. 796(12).	Appadurai, Arjun. The Heart of Whiteness. (plurality, diversity and democracy in the United States) (Special Issue: Post-Colonial Discourse). Callaloo, Fall 1993, Vol. 16, No. 4, P. 796(12).
Argiro, Thomas	"As Though We Were Kin": Faulkner's Black-Italian Chiasmus	MELUS 28.3 (Fall 2003): 111-32	Argiro, Thomas. "'As Though We Were Kin': Faulkner's Black-Italian Chiasmus." MELUS 28.3 (Fall 2003): 111-32.
Arminio, J.	Exploring the nature of race-related guilt	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 2001, 29(4), 239-252	Arminio, J. (2001). Exploring the nature of race-related guilt. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 29(4), 239-252.
Armstrong, Julie	Blinded by Whiteness: Revisiting Flannery O'Connor and Race	Flannery O'Connor Review 1 (2001-2002): 77-86	Armstrong, Julie. "Blinded by Whiteness: Revisiting Flannery O'Connor and Race." Flannery O'Connor Review 1 (2001-2002): 77-86.
Arriola, K. R., Jacob, C., & Elizabeth R.	Framing the affirmative-action debate: Attitudes toward out-group members and White identity	Journal of Applied Social Psychology, 2001, 31, 2462-2483	Arriola, K. R., Jacob, C., & Elizabeth R. (2001). Framing the affirmative-action debate: Attitudes toward out-group members and White identity. Journal of Applied Social Psychology, 31, 2462-2483.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Austin, Dennis	White Power in South Africa: Cohesion without Consensus?	Government and Opposition. 1978, 13 1, winter, 21-38	Austin, Dennis. White Power in South Africa: Cohesion without Consensus? Government and Opposition. 1978, 13 1, winter, 21-38.
Bailey, Alison	Locating Traitorous Identities: Towards a Theory of White Character Formation	Hypatia 13, n. 3 (1998): 27-42	Bailey, Alison. "Locating Traitorous Identities: Towards a Theory of White Character Formation." Hypatia 13, n. 3 (1998): 27-42.
Bailey, Alison	Locating Traitorous Identities: Toward a View of Privilege-Cognizant White Character	Hypatia 13 (1998): 27-42	Bailey, Alison. "Locating Traitorous Identities: Toward a View of Privilege-Cognizant White Character." Hypatia 13 (1998): 27-42.
Baker, Donald G.	Identity, Power and Psychocultural Needs: White Responses to Non-Whites.	The Journal of Ethnic Studies. 1974, 1,4, Win, 16-44	Baker-Donald-G. Identity, Power and Psychocultural Needs: White Responses to Non-Whites. The Journal of Ethnic Studies. 1974, 1,4, Win, 16-44.
Barlow, Alex	Strategies for Improving Race Realitions: The Anglo American Experience.	The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology 25, No. 1 (May) 1989, 140-142.	Barlow, Alex. Strategies for Improving Race Realitions: The Anglo American Experience. The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology 25, No. 1 (May) 1989, 140-142.
Barlowe, Jamie	The "Not-Free" and "Not-Me": Constructions of Whiteness in Rosewood and Ghosts of Mississippi	Canadian Review of American Studies. 28.3 (1998): 31-46	Barlowe, Jamie. "The 'Not-Free' and 'Not-Me': Constructions of Whiteness in Rosewood and Ghosts of Mississippi." Canadian Review of American Studies. 28.3 (1998): 31-46.
Bartini, Arnold J.	Whiteness in Robert Frost's Poetry	Massachusetts Review. 26.2-3 (Summer-Autumn 1985): 351-356	Bartini, Arnold J. "Whiteness in Robert Frost's Poetry." Massachusetts Review. 26.2-3 (Summer-Autumn 1985): 351-356.
Bashford, Alison	"Is White Australia possible?" Race, colonialism and tropical medicine	Ethnic and Racial Studies 23(2): 248-71, 2000	Bashford, Alison. 2000. "'Is White Australia possible?' Race, colonialism and tropical medicine." Ethnic and Racial Studies 23(2): 248-71.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Bashford, Alison	s White Australia possible?' Race, colonialism and tropical medicine	Ethnic and Racial Studies 23(2): 248-71, 2000	Bashford, Alison. 2000. "'Is White Australia possible?' Race, colonialism and tropical medicine." Ethnic and Racial Studies 23(2): 248-71.
Bassett, Jan	"Preserving the White Race": Some Australian Women's Literary Responses to the Great War	Australian Literary Studies 12.2 (October 1985): 223-233	Bassett, Jan. "Preserving the White Race': Some Australian Women's Literary Responses to the Great War." Australian Literary Studies 12.2 (October 1985): 223-233.
Beemer, Suzy	Masks of Blackness, Masks of Whiteness: Coloring the (Sexual) Subject in Jonson, Cary, and Fletcher	Thamyris 4.2 (Autumn 1997): 223-47	Beemer, Suzy. "Masks of Blackness, Masks of Whiteness: Coloring the (Sexual) Subject in Jonson, Cary, and Fletcher." Thamyris 4.2 (Autumn 1997): 223-47.
Benthien, Claudia	"The Whiteness Underneath the Nigger": Albinism and Blackness in John Edgar Wideman's Sent for You Yesterday	Utah Foreign Language Review 1997: 3-13	Benthien, Claudia. "'The Whiteness Underneath the Nigger': Albinism and Blackness in John Edgar Wideman's Sent for You Yesterday." Utah Foreign Language Review 1997: 3-13.
Berger, M. A.	Overexposed: Whiteness and the Landscape Photography of Carleton Watkins	Oxford Art Journal 26.1 (2003): 1-23	Berger, M. A. "Overexposed: Whiteness and the Landscape Photography of Carleton Watkins." Oxford Art Journal 26.1 (2003): 1-23.
Berger, Maurice	Picturing Whiteness: Nikki S. Lee's Yuppie Project	Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 55-57	Berger, Maurice. "Picturing Whiteness: Nikki S. Lee's Yuppie Project." Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 55-57,
Bernasconi, Robert	The Logic of Whiteness: Hybridity and the Philosophy of Racial Segregation in the Nineteenth Century.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 75-91.	Bernasconi, Robert. The Logic of Whiteness: Hybridity and the Philosophy of Racial Segregation in the Nineteenth Century. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 75-91.
Birnbaum, Michele	The Politics of Whiteness in Early American Literature	Eighteenth Century Theory & Interpretation 37.1 (Spring 1996): 94-96	Birnbaum, Michele. "The Politics of Whiteness in Early American Literature." Eighteenth Century Theory & Interpretation 37.1 (Spring 1996): 94-96.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Blau, Theodore, H.	The APA Commission on Accelerating Black Participation in Psychology (CABPP)	The Counseling Psychologist 1970, Vol. 2(2), 77-78	Blau, Theodore, H. The APA Commission on Accelerating Black Participation in Psychology (CABPP). Counseling Psychologist 1970, Vol. 2(2), 77-78
Blish, Mary	The Whiteness of the Whale Revisited	CLA Journal 41.1 (Sept 1997): 55-69	Blish, Mary. "The Whiteness of the Whale Revisited." CLA Journal 41.1 (Sept 1997): 55-69.
Block, C. J., & Carter, R. T.	White racial identity attitude theories: A rose by any other name is still a rose	Counseling Psychologist, 24(2), 326-334	Block, C. J., & Carter, R. T. (1996). White racial identity attitude theories: A rose by any other name is still a rose. Counseling Psychologist, 24(2), 326-334.
Block, C.J., Roberson, L., and Neuger, D.A.	White Racial Identity Theory: A Framework for Understanding Reactions toward Interracial Situations in Organizations	Journal of Vocational Behavior, Vol. 46, No. 1, 1995, pp. 71-88	Block, C.J., Roberson, L., and Neuger, D.A. "White Racial Identity Theory: A Framework for Understanding Reactions toward Interracial Situations in Organizations." Journal of Vocational Behavior, Vol. 46, No. 1, 1995, pp. 71-88.
Boddy, Kasia	The White Boy Looks at the Black Boy, The Black Boy Looks at the White Boy	Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 51-73	Boddy, Kasia. "The White Boy Looks at the Black Boy, The Black Boy Looks at the White Boy." Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 51-73.
Bonnett, Alastair	Who was white? the disappearance of non-European white identities and the formation of European racial whiteness	Ethnic and Racial Studies 21, (6) (Nov): 1029-1055, 1998	Bonnett, Alastair. 1998. Who was white? the disappearance of non-European white identities and the formation of European racial whiteness. Ethnic and Racial Studies 21, (6) (Nov): 1029-1055.
Bonnett, Alastair	How the British working class became white: the symbolic (re)formation of racialized capitalism	Journal of Historical Sociology 11, (3) (Sept): 316-340, 1998	Bonnett, Alastair. 1998. How the British working class became white: the symbolic (re)formation of racialized capitalism. Journal of Historical Sociology 11, (3) (Sept): 316-340.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Bonnett, Alastair	"White Studies": The Problems and Projects of a New Research Agenda.	13 Theory, Culture and Society 145 (1996).	Bonnett, Alastair. "White Studies": The Problems and Projects of a New Research Agenda." 13 Theory, Culture and Society 145 (1996).
Bonnett, Alastair	Anti-racism and the critique of 'white' identities	New Community: The Journal of the European Research Centre on Migration and Ethnic Relations, Vol. 22, No. 1 January, 1996, pp. 97-110	Bonnett, Alastair. "Anti-racism and the critique of 'white' identities." New Community: The Journal of the European Research Centre on Migration and Ethnic Relations, Vol. 22, No. 1 January, 1996.
Bonnett, Alastair	From white to western: "racial decline" and the idea of the west in Britain, 1890-1930	The British Journal of Social Work 33, (5) (July): 320-348, 2003	Bonnett, Alastair. 2003. From white to western: "racial decline" and the idea of the west in Britain, 1890-1930. The British Journal of Social Work 33, (5) (July): 320-348.
Bouson, J. Brooks	"You Nothing But Trash": White Trash Shame in Dorothy Allison's Bastard Out of Carolina	Southern Literary Journal 34 (2001): 101-23	Bouson, J. Brooks. "You Nothing But Trash": White Trash Shame in Dorothy Allison's Bastard Out of Carolina." Southern Literary Journal 34 (2001): 101-23.
Bowles, John	Blinded by the White: Art and History at the Limits of Whiteness	Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 38-43	Bowles, John. "Blinded by the White: Art and History at the Limits of Whiteness." Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 38-43.
Brandon, Wendy Webster	Toward a White Teachers' Guide to Playing Fair: Exploring the Cultural Politics of Multicultural Teaching	International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education 16 (2003): 31-50	Brandon, Wendy Webster. "Toward a White Teachers' Guide to Playing Fair: Exploring the Cultural Politics of Multicultural Teaching." International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education 16 (2003): 31-50.
Brannon, Pamela T.	White Antiracism: What Is It? And Why Is It Important?	Journal of Public Management & Social Policy, Volume 7, Number 1, Summer 2001.	Brannon, Pamela T. White Antiracism: What Is It? And Why Is It Important? Journal of Public Management & Social Policy, Volume 7, Number 1, Summer 2001.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Brody, Jennifer DeVere	Boyz Do Cry: Screening History's White Lies	Screen 43.1 (Spring 2002): 91-6	Brody, Jennifer DeVere. "Boyz Do Cry: Screening History's White Lies." Screen 43.1 (Spring 2002): 91-6.
Broeck, Sabine	When Light Becomes White: Reading Enlightenment through Jamaica Kincaid's Writing	Callalo 25.3 (Summer 2002): 821-43	Broeck, Sabine. "When Light Becomes White: Reading Enlightenment through Jamaica Kincaid's Writing." Callalo 25.3 (Summer 2002): 821-43.
Bruce, Calvin E.	Nurturing the Souls of Black Folk.	Journal of Pastoral Care, 1976, December, Vol. 30(4), pp. 259-263.	Bruce, Calvin E. Nurturing the Souls of Black Folk. Journal of Pastoral Care, 1976, December, Vol. 30(4), pp. 259-263.
Bryant, Pat	Toxics and Racial Justice.	Social Policy (Issue unknown), 1989	Bryant, Pat. Toxics and Racial Justice. Social Policy (Issue unknown), 1989
Bucholtz, Mary	The Whiteness of Nerds: Superstandard English Racial Markedness	Journal of Linguistic Anthropology 11 (2001): 84-100	Bucholtz, Mary. "The Whiteness of Nerds: Superstandard English Racial Markedness." Journal of Linguistic Anthropology 11 (2001): 84-100.
Burkard, A. W., Ponterotto, J. G., Reynolds, A. L., & Alfonso, V. C.	White counselor trainees' racial identity and working alliance perceptions	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(3), 324-329	Burkard, A. W., Ponterotto, J. G., Reynolds, A. L., & Alfonso, V. C. (1999). White counselor trainees' racial identity and working alliance perceptions. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(3), 324-329.
Burlingham, Gillian	Whiteness Is a Box that Needs to Be Recycled	Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, p. 17.	Burlingham, Gillian. "Whiteness Is a Box that Needs to Be Recycled." Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, p. 17.
Bush, Julia	Edwardian ladies and the "race" dimensions of British imperialism	Women's Studies International Forum 21, (3) (May-June): 277-289, 1998	Bush, Julia. 1998. Edwardian ladies and the "race" dimensions of British imperialism. Women's Studies International Forum 21, (3) (May-June): 277-289.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Butryn, T. M.	Critically examining White racial identity and privilege in sport psychology consulting	Sport Psychologist, 2002, 16(3), 316-336	Butryn, T. M. (2002). Critically examining White racial identity and privilege in sport psychology consulting. Sport Psychologist, 16(3), 316-336.
Carasso, R	Whiteness, A Wayward Construction' at the Laguna Art Museum	Artweek 34.5 (June 2003): 18-19	Carasso, R. "Whiteness, A Wayward Construction' at the Laguna Art Museum." Artweek 34.5 (June 2003): 18-19.
Carr, Duane R	The Dispossessed White as Naked Ape and Stereotyped Hillbilly in the Southern Novels of Cormac McCarthy	The Midwest Quarterly. 40.1 (Autumn 1998): 9-20	Carr, Duane R. "The Dispossessed White as Naked Ape and Stereotyped Hillbilly in the Southern Novels of Cormac McCarthy." The Midwest Quarterly. 40.1 (Autumn 1998): 9-20.
Carr, Duane R.	Heroism and Tragedy: The Rise of the Redneck in Glasgow's Fiction	Mississippi Quarterly 49.2 (Spring 1996): 333-43	Carr, Duane R. "Heroism and Tragedy: The Rise of the Redneck in Glasgow's Fiction." Mississippi Quarterly 49.2 (Spring 1996): 333-43.
Carter, R. T., Helms, J. E., & Juby, H. L.	The Relationship between Racism and Racial Identity for White Americans: A Profile Analysis	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 2004, 32(1), 2-17	Carter, R. T., Helms, J. E., & Juby, H. L. (2004). The Relationship between Racism and Racial Identity for White Americans: A Profile Analysis. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 32(1), 2-17.
Carter, Robert T.	The Relationship between Racism and Racial Identity among White Americans: An Exploratory Investigation.	Journal of Counseling and Development, Vol. 69(1), September-October 1990, pp. 46-50.	Carter, Robert T. The Relationship between Racism and Racial Identity among White Americans: An Exploratory Investigation. Journal of Counseling and Development, Vol. 69(1), September-October 1990, pp. 46-50.
Carter, Robert T., Gushue, G.V., and Weitzman, L.M.	White Racial Identity Development and Work Values	Journal of Vocational Behavior, Vol. 44, No. 2, 1994, pp. 185-197	Carter, Robert T., Gushue, G.V., and Weitzman, L.M. "White Racial Identity Development and Work Values." Journal of Vocational Behavior, Vol. 44, No. 2, 1994, pp. 185-197.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Chenetier, Marc	"On Being White": Blancheur du Texte (William Gass, "The Pedersen Kid")	Q/W/E/R/T/Y: Arts, Litteratures & Civilisations du Monde Anglophone 1 (1991): 191-207	Chenetier, Marc. "'On Being White': Blancheur du Texte (William Gass, 'The Pedersen Kid')." Q/W/E/R/T/Y: Arts, Litteratures & Civilisations du Monde Anglophone 1 (1991): 191-207.
Choney, S. K., & Rowe, W.	Assessing White racial identity: The White Racial Consciousness Development Scale (WRCDs)	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1994, 73(1), 102-104	Choney, S. K., & Rowe, W. (1994). Assessing White racial identity: The White Racial Consciousness Development Scale (WRCDs). Journal of Counseling & Development, 73(1), 102-104.
Clancy, D. and Parker, W.M.	Assessing White Racial Consciousness and Perceived Comfort with Black Individuals: A preliminary study.	Journal of Counseling and Development, Vol. 67, 1988, pp. 449-451.	Clancy, D. and Parker, W.M. Assessing White Racial Consciousness and Perceived Comfort with Black Individuals: A preliminary study. Journal of Counseling and Development, Vol. 67, 1988, pp. 449-451.
Claney, Dawn and Parker, Woodrow M.	Assessing White Racial Consciousness and Perceived Comfort with Black Individuals: A Preliminary Study.	Journal of Counseling & Development, Vol. 67, No. 8, April 1989, pp. 449-451.	Claney, Dawn and Parker, Woodrow M. Assessing White Racial consciousness and Perceived Comfort with Black Individuals: A Preliminary Study. Journal of Counseling & Development, Vol. 67, No. 8, April 1989, pp. 449-451.
Clarke, George Elliott	White Like Canada	in "The White Issue," Transition: An International Review edited by Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates Jr. 7, no. 1 (January), issue 73, 1997	Clarke, George Elliott. 1997. "White Like Canada" in "The White Issue," Transition: An International Review edited by Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates Jr. 7, no. 1 (January), issue 73.
Clayton, Campbell	The Last White Art Show	Flash Art 232 (Oct. 2003): 59-61	Clayton, Campbell. "The Last White Art Show." Flash Art 232 (Oct. 2003): 59-61.
Coates, Rodney D.	(Book Review) Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research, and Practice.	Contemporary Sociology, Vol. 20(3), May 1991, pp. 479-480.	Coates, Rodney D. (Book Review) Black and White Racial Identity: Theory, Research, and Practice. Contemporary Sociology, Vol. 20(3), May 1991, pp. 479-480.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Cochran-Smith, M.	Color Blindness and Basket Weaving Are Not the Answers: Confronting the Dilemmas of Race, Culture, and Language Diversity in Teachers Education.	American Educational Research Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, 1995, pp. 493-523.	Cochran-Smith, M. Color Blindness and Basket Weaving Are Not the Answers: Confronting the Dilemmas of Race, Culture, and Language Diversity in Teachers Education. American Educational Research Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, 1995, pp. 493-523.
Cochran-Smith, Marilyn	Uncertain Allies: Understanding the Boundaries of Race and Teaching	Harvard Educational Review 65, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 541–70	Cochran-Smith, Marilyn. "Uncertain Allies: Understanding the Boundaries of Race and Teaching." Harvard Educational Review 65, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 541–70.
Coleman, Annie Gilbert	The Unbearable Whiteness of Skiing	Pacific Historical Review, 1996, 65 (November): 583-614	Coleman, Annie Gilbert. (1996). "The Unbearable Whiteness of Skiing." Pacific Historical Review 65 (November): 583-614.
Coleman, Lerita M.	Racial Decoding and Status Differentiation: Who Hears What?	Journal of Black Psychology. 1976 Aug Vol 3(1) 34-46	Coleman-Lerita-M. Racial Decoding and Status Differentiation: Who Hears What? Journal of Black Psychology. 1976 Aug Vol 3(1) 34-46
Connolly, Linda	Outsiders inside: whiteness, place and Irish women	Sociology 37, (1) (Feb): 173-182, 2003	Connolly, Linda. 2003. Outsiders inside: whiteness, place and Irish women. Sociology 37, (1) (Feb): 173-182.
Constantine, M. G.	Racism attitudes, White racial identity attitudes, and multicultural counseling competence in school counselor trainees	Counselor Education & Supervision, 2002, 41(3), 162-174	Constantine, M. G. (2002). Racism attitudes, White racial identity attitudes, and multicultural counseling competence in school counselor trainees. Counselor Education & Supervision, 41(3), 162-174.
Constantinides, Susie	The Cypriot Community in the United Kingdom: Two family case studies.	British Journal of Guidance and Counselling. 1993 Jan Vol 21(1) 46-52	Constantinides, Susie. The Cypriot Community in the United Kingdom: Two family case studies. British Journal of Guidance and Counselling. 1993 Jan Vol 21(1) 46-52.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Corvin, Sue A. and Fred Wiggins	An Antiracism training model for White Professionals.	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development. 1989 Jul Vol 17(3) 105-114	Corvin-Sue-A, Wiggins-Fred. An Antiracism training model for White Professionals. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development. 1989 Jul Vol 17(3) 105-114
Cozzens, Susan	Racism and My Spiritual Life	Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, pp. 4-9.	Cozzens, Susan. "Racism and My Spiritual Life." Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, pp. 4-9.
Crapanzano, Vincent.	White Identity in South Africa.	Social Science, Vol 72, No. 1, Spring 1987, pp. 69-73.	Crapanzano-Vincent. White Identity in South Africa. Social Science, Vol 72, No. 1, Spring 1987, pp. 69-73.
Croteau, J. M.	One struggle through individualism: Toward an antiracist White racial identity	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(1), 30-32	Croteau, J. M. (1999). One struggle through individualism: Toward an antiracist White racial identity. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(1), 30-32.
D'Andrea, M.	The evolution and transformation of a White racist: A personal narrative	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(1), 38-42	D'Andrea, M. (1999). The evolution and transformation of a White racist: A personal narrative. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(1), 38-42.
D'Andrea, M., & Daniels, J.	Exploring the psychology of White racism through naturalistic inquiry	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(1), 93-101	D'Andrea, M., & Daniels, J. (1999). Exploring the psychology of White racism through naturalistic inquiry. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(1), 93-101.
Daniels, Doug	The White Race Is Shrinking: Perceptions of Race in Canada and Some Speculations on the Political Economy of Race Classification	Ethnic and Racial Studies, July 1981.	Daniels, Doug. "The White Race Is Shrinking: Perceptions of Race in Canada and Some Speculations on the Political Economy of Race Classification." Ethnic and Racial Studies, July 1981.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Daniels, J. A.	Conceptualizing a case of indirect racism using the White Racial Identity Development model	Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 2001, 23(3), 256-268	Daniels, J. A. (2001). Conceptualizing a case of indirect racism using the White Racial Identity Development model. Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 23(3), 256-268.
Daor, Dan	In Answer to Antony Flew's 'The Cultural Roots of Analytical Philosophy': The Whiteness of Feathers and the Whiteness of Snow	Journal of Chinese Philosophy 6 (1979): 37-53	Daor, Dan. "In Answer to Antony Flew's 'The Cultural Roots of Analytical Philosophy': The Whiteness of Feathers and the Whiteness of Snow." Journal of Chinese Philosophy 6 (1979): 37-53.
Davy, Kate.	Outing Whiteness: A Feminist/lesbian project.	Theatre Journal, May 1995, Vol. 47, No. 2, p 189(17).	Davy, Kate. Outing Whiteness: A Feminist/lesbian project. Theatre Journal, May 1995, Vol. 47, No. 2, p 189(17).
Demirtyrk, Lale	Mapping the Terrain of Whiteness: Richard Wright's Savage Holiday	MELUS 24.1 (Spring 1999): 129-40	Demirtyrk, Lale. "Mapping the Terrain of Whiteness: Richard Wright's Savage Holiday." MELUS 24.1 (Spring 1999): 129-40.
Dickar, Maryann.	Teaching in Our Underwear: The Liabilities of Whiteness in the Multi-Racial Classroom.	The Researcher, Vol. 11, No. 2.	Dickar, Maryann. Teaching in Our Underwear: The Liabilities of Whiteness in the Multi-Racial Classroom. The Researcher, Vol. 11, No. 2.
DiPiero, Thomas	Missing Links: Whiteness and the Color of Reason in the Eighteenth Century	Eighteenth Century: Theory & Interpretation 40.2 (Summer 1999): 155-74	DiPiero, Thomas. "Missing Links: Whiteness and the Color of Reason in the Eighteenth Century." Eighteenth Century: Theory & Interpretation 40.2 (Summer 1999): 155-74.
Dolby, Nadine	White fright: the politics of white youth identity in South Africa	British Journal of Sociology of Education 22, (1) (Mar): 5-17, 2001	Dolby, Nadine. 2001. White fright: the politics of white youth identity in South Africa. British Journal of Sociology of Education 22, (1) (Mar): 5-17.
Dolby, Nadine	Making White: Constructing Race in a South African High School	Curriculum Inquiry 32 (2002): 7-29	Dolby, Nadine. "Making White: Constructing Race in a South African High School." Curriculum Inquiry 32 (2002): 7-29.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Donald, Stephanie Hemelryk	'Seeing White - Female Whiteness and the Purity of Children in Australian, Chinese and British Visual Culture	Social Semiotics 10(2): 157-71, 2000	Donald, Stephanie Hemelryk. 2000. 'Seeing White - Female Whiteness and the Purity of Children in Australian, Chinese and British Visual Culture.' Social Semiotics 10(2): 157-71.
duCille, Ann	The Shirley Temple of My Familiar	Transition: an International Review 73 (1998): 10-32	duCille, Ann. "The Shirley Temple of My Familiar." Transition: an International Review 73 (1998): 10-32.
Dussel, Enrique	Eurocentrism and Modernity (Introduction to the Frankfurt Lectures)	boundary 2, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1993, pp. 65-77	Dussel, Enrique. "Eurocentrism and Modernity (Introduction to the Frankfurt Lectures)" boundary 2, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1993, pp. 65-77.
Dwyer, Owen	White Socio-Spatial Epistemology	Social and Cultural Geography, 2000, 1(2): 209-22	Dwyer, Owen. (2000). "White Socio-Spatial Epistemology." Social and Cultural Geography 1(2): 209-22.
Dyer, Richard	"There's Nothing I Can Do! Nothing!": Femininity, Seriality and Whiteness in The Jewel in the Crown	Screen. 37.3 (Autumn 1996): 225-39	Dyer, Richard. "'There's Nothing I Can Do! Nothing!': Femininity, Seriality and Whiteness in The Jewel in the Crown." Screen. 37.3 (Autumn 1996): 225-39.
Dyer, Richard.	White	Screen, Vol. 29, No. 1, Winter 1988, pp. 44-64.	Dyer. White. Screen, Vol. 29, No. 1, Winter 1988, pp. 44-64.
Dyson, Lynda	The Return of the Repressed? Whiteness, Femininity and Colonialism in The Piano	Screen. 36.3 (Autumn1995): 267-76	Dyson, Lynda. "The Return of the Repressed? Whiteness, Femininity and Colonialism in The Piano." Screen. 36.3 (Autumn1995): 267-76.
Eagan, Catherine M.	"White," if "Not Quite": Irish Whiteness in the Nineteenth-Century Irish-American Novel	ire-Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. 36.1-2 (Spring-Summer 2001): 66-81	Eagan, Catherine M. "'White,' if 'Not Quite': Irish Whiteness in the Nineteenth-Century Irish-American Novel." ire-Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. 36.1-2 (Spring-Summer 2001): 66-81.
Eakins, Patricia.	Manifesto of a Dead Daughter.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 1-5.	Eakins, Patricia. Manifesto of a Dead Daughter. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 1-5.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Early, Frances	Whiteness and Political Purpose in The Noose, an Anti-lynching Play by Tracy Mygatt	Women's History Review 11.1 (2002): 27-47	Early, Frances. "Whiteness and Political Purpose in The Noose, an Anti-lynching Play by Tracy Mygatt." Women's History Review 11.1 (2002): 27-47.
Eddy, Sara	"Wheat and Potatoes": Reconstructing Whiteness in O. E. Rolvaag's Immigrant Trilogy	i>MELUS 26.1 (Spring 2001): 129-49	Eddy, Sara. "'Wheat and Potatoes': Reconstructing Whiteness in O. E. Rolvaag's Immigrant Trilogy." MELUS 26.1 (Spring 2001): 129-49.
Eichstedt, Jennifer L.	Problematic White Identities and a Search for Racial Justice	Sociological Forum, Volume 16, Number 3, September 2001.	Eichstedt, Jennifer L. Problematic White Identities and a Search for Racial Justice. Sociological Forum, Volume 16, Number 3, September 2001.
Eisinger, Joel.	Carrie Mae Weem's Colored People Series: Its Contextual Meanings.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 43-52.	Eisinger, Joel. Carrie Mae Weem's Colored People Series: Its Contextual Meanings. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 43-52.
Elliott-Jean-Leonard	The Mainland Haole: The White Experience in Hawaii.	La Revue Canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie/The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology. 1988,25, 2,May,324-325.	Elliott-Jean-Leonard. The Mainland Haole: The White Experience in Hawaii. La Revue Canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie/The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology. 1988,25, 2,May,324-325.
Ellis, Carolyn	The Other Side of the Fence: Seeing Black and White in a Small Southern Town	Qualitative Inquiry 1, no. 2 (1995): 147-67	Ellis, Carolyn. "The Other Side of the Fence: Seeing Black and White in a Small Southern Town." Qualitative Inquiry 1, no. 2 (1995): 147-67.
Ellis, R. J.	High Standards for White Conduct: Race, Racism, and Class in Dangling Man	Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 26-50	Ellis, R. J. "High Standards for White Conduct: Race, Racism, and Class in Dangling Man." Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 26-50.
Ellis, Robert Richmond	The Inscription of Masculinity and Whiteness in the Autobiography of Mario Vargas Llosa	Bulletin of Latin American Research. 17.2 (May 1998): 223-36	Ellis, Robert Richmond. "The Inscription of Masculinity and Whiteness in the Autobiography of Mario Vargas Llosa." Bulletin of Latin American Research. 17.2 (May 1998): 223-36.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Engles, Tim	"Who Are You, Literally?": Fantasies of the White Self in White Noise	MFS: Modern Fiction Studies. 45.3 (Fall 1999): 755-87	Engles, Tim. "'Who Are You, Literally?': Fantasies of the White Self in White Noise." MFS: Modern Fiction Studies. 45.3 (Fall 1999): 755-87.
Engles, Tim	"Visions of me in the whitest raw light": Assimilation and Doxic Whiteness in Chang-rae Lee's Native Speaker	Hitting Critical Mass: A Journal of Asian American Cultural Studies 4.2 (Summer 1997): 27-48	Engles, Tim. "'Visions of me in the whitest raw light': Assimilation and Doxic Whiteness in Chang-rae Lee's Native Speaker." Hitting Critical Mass: A Journal of Asian American Cultural Studies 4.2 (Summer 1997): 27-48.
Erickson, Peter.	Profiles in Whiteness.	Stanford Humanities Review, Winter 1993.	Erickson, Peter. Profiles in Whiteness. Stanford Humanities Review, Winter 1993.
Ernest, John	The Reconstruction of Whiteness: William Wells Brown's The Escape; or, A Leap for Freedom	PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association 113.5 (Oct 1998): 1108-1121	Ernest, John. "The Reconstruction of Whiteness: William Wells Brown's The Escape; or, A Leap for Freedom." PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association 113.5 (Oct 1998): 1108-1121.
Fernandez-Sacco, Ellen	Check Your Baggage: Resisting Whiteness in Art History	Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 59-61	Fernandez-Sacco, Ellen. "Check Your Baggage: Resisting Whiteness in Art History." Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 59-61.
Fisher Fishkin, Shelley.	"Interrogating 'Whiteness,' Complicating 'Blackness,' Remapping American Culture."	American Quarterly, Vol. 47, No. 3, September 1995, pp. 428-466.	Fisher, Shelley. "Interrogating 'Whiteness,' Complicating 'Blackness,' Remapping American Culture." American Quarterly, Vol. 47, No. 3, September 1995, pp. 428-466.
Foster-Rice, Greg.	The Visual Construction of Whiteness in the Photography of Doris Ulmann.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 53-73.	Foster-Rice, Greg. The Visual Construction of Whiteness in the Photography of Doris Ulmann. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 53-73.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Fox, Karen	Perspectives: White Awareness and Our Responsibility to End Racism.	Journal of Experiential Education; v15 n3 p26-30 Nov 1992.	Fox, Karen. Perspectives: White Awareness and Our Responsibility to End Racism. Journal of Experiential Education; v15 n3 p26-30 Nov 1992.
Franks, Myfanwy	Crossing the Borders of Whiteness? White Muslim Women Who Wear the Hijab in Britain Today	Ethnic and Racial Studies. 23, 5, Sept, 917-929 , 2000	Franks, Myfanwy 2000. "Crossing the Borders of Whiteness? White Muslim Women Who Wear the Hijab in Britain Today." Ethnic and Racial Studies. 23, 5, Sept, 917-929.
Fraser, James W.	Two who Said 'No' to Whiteness: Boston Public Schools, 1962-1975.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 9-20.	Fraser, James W. Two Who Said 'No' to Whiteness: Boston Public Schools, 1962-1975. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 9-20.
Friedman, Jonathan	The Political Economy of Elegance.	Culture & History, 1990, Vol. 7, pp. 101-125.	Friedman, Jonathan. The Political Economy of Elegance. Culture & History, 1990, Vol. 7, pp. 101-125.
Furth, Isabella	Manifest Destiny, Manifest Domesticity, and the Leaven of Whiteness in Uncle Tom's Cabin	Arizona Quarterly 55.2 (Summer 1999): 31-55	Furth, Isabella. "Manifest Destiny, Manifest Domesticity, and the Leaven of Whiteness in Uncle Tom's Cabin." Arizona Quarterly 55.2 (Summer 1999): 31-55.
Gabriel, John	What Do You Do When Minority Means You? Falling Down and the Construction of "Whiteness"	Screen. 37.2 (Summer 1996): 129-51	Gabriel, John. "What Do You Do When Minority Means You? Falling Down and the Construction of 'Whiteness.'" Screen. 37.2 (Summer 1996): 129-51.
Gaine, Chris	"Anti-Racist Education in 'White' Areas: The Limits and Possibilities of Change	Race Ethnicity and Education 3 (2000): 65-81	Gaine, Chris. "Anti-Racist Education in 'White' Areas: The Limits and Possibilities of Change." Race Ethnicity and Education 3 (2000): 65-81.
Gaines, Jane	"White Privilege and Looking Relations: Race and Gender in Feminist Film Theory	Screen 29.4 (Autumn 1988): 12-27	Gaines, Jane. "White Privilege and Looking Relations: Race and Gender in Feminist Film Theory." Screen 29.4 (Autumn 1988): 12-27.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gallagher, Charles.	"White Reconstruction in the University."	Socialist Review, 94, 1-2, 1995.	Gallagher, Charles. "White Reconstruction in the University." Socialist Review, 94, 1-2, 1995.
Ganley, Toby	What's all this talk about Whiteness?	Dialogue 1:2 pp 12-30, 2003	Ganley, Toby. 2003. "What's all this talk about Whiteness?" Dialogue 1:2 pp 12-30.
Ganter, Grace	The Socio-conditions of the White Practitioner: New perspectives.	Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy, 1977, Summer, Vol. 9(1), pp. 28-31.	Ganter, Grace. The Socio-conditions of the White Practitioner: New perspectives. Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy, 1977, Summer, Vol. 9(1), pp. 28-31.
Garon, Paul.	White Blues.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 57-66.	Garon, Paul. White Blues. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 57-66.
Garvey, John.	Family Matters.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 23-33.	Garvey, John. Family Matters. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 23-33.
Garvey, John.	Reading, 'Riting, and Race.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 73-87.	Garvey, John. Reading, 'Riting, and Race. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 73-87.
Gaule, Sally	Poor White, White Poor: Meanings in the Differences of Whiteness	History of Photography 25.4 (Winter 2001): 334-47	Gaule, Sally. "Poor White, White Poor: Meanings in the Differences of Whiteness." History of Photography 25.4 (Winter 2001): 334-47.
Giroux, Henry	Race, Pedagogy, and Whiteness in Dangerous Minds	Cineaste. 22.4 (1997): 46-49	Giroux, Henry. "Race, Pedagogy, and Whiteness in Dangerous Minds." Cineaste. 22.4 (1997): 46-49.
Giroux, Henry A.	White Squall: Resistance and the Pedagogy of Whiteness	Cultural Studies 11 (1997): 376-89	Giroux, Henry A. "White Squall: Resistance and the Pedagogy of Whiteness." Cultural Studies 11 (1997): 376-89.
Giroux, Henry A.	Rewriting the Discourse of Racial Identity: Towards a Pedagogy and Politics of Whiteness	Harvard Educational Review 67 (1997): 285-320	Giroux, Henry A. "Rewriting the Discourse of Racial Identity: Towards a Pedagogy and Politics of Whiteness." Harvard Educational Review 67 (1997): 285-320.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gitlin, Andrew, Edward Buendía, Kristin Crosland, and Fodé Doumbia	The Production of Margin and Center: Welcoming–Unwelcoming of Immigrant Students	American Educational Research Journal 40 (2003): 91–122	Gitlin, Andrew, Edward Buendía, Kristin Crosland, and Fodé Doumbia. “The Production of Margin and Center: Welcoming–Unwelcoming of Immigrant Students.” American Educational Research Journal 40 (2003): 91–122.
Goldsmith, Meredith	White Skin, White Mask: Passing, Posing, and Performing in The Great Gatsby	MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.3 (2003): 443-468	Goldsmith, Meredith. “White Skin, White Mask: Passing, Posing, and Performing in The Great Gatsby.” MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.3 (2003): 443-468.
Gormley, Paul	Trashing Whiteness: Pulp Fiction, Seven, Strange Days, and Articulating Affect	Angelaki 6.1 (April 2001): 155-71	Gormley, Paul. “Trashing Whiteness: Pulp Fiction, Seven, Strange Days, and Articulating Affect.” Angelaki 6.1 (April 2001): 155-71.
Gray, Breda	Whitely scripts' and Irish women's racialized belonging(s) in England	European Journal of Cultural Studies 5, (3) (Aug): 257-274, 2002	Gray, Breda. 2002. 'Whitely scripts' and Irish women's racialized belonging(s) in England. European Journal of Cultural Studies 5, (3) (Aug): 257-274.
Grove-Kwai-Julienne	Identity Development in Interracial, Asian/White Late Adolescents: Must It Be So Problematic?	Journal of Youth and Adolescence. 1991, 20, 6. Dec, 617-628.	Grove-Kwai-Julienne. Identity Development in Interracial, Asian/White Late Adolescents: Must It Be So Problematic? Journal of Youth and Adolescence. 1991, 20, 6. Dec, 617-628.
Grundman, Roy	White Man's Burden: Eminem's Movie Debut in 8 Mile	Cineaste 28.2 (Spring 2003): 30-5	Grundman, Roy. “White Man's Burden: Eminem's Movie Debut in 8 Mile.” Cineaste 28.2 (Spring 2003): 30-5.
Gushue, G. V. & Carter, R. T.	Remembering race: White racial identity attitudes and two aspects of social memory	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 47(2), 199-210	Gushue, G. V. & Carter, R. T. (2000). Remembering race: White racial identity attitudes and two aspects of social memory. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 47(2), 199-210.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Haggis, Jane and Susanne Schech and Gabriele Fitzgerald	Narrating Lives, Narrating Whiteness: A Research Note	Journal of Australian Studies 60: 168-73, 1999	Haggis, Jane and Susanne Schech and Gabriele Fitzgerald. 1999. "Narrating Lives, Narrating Whiteness: A Research Note." Journal of Australian Studies 60: 168-73.
Haggis, Jane and Susanne Schech and Gabriele Fitzgerald	Narrating Lives, Narrating Whiteness: A Research Note	Journal of Australian Studies 60: 168-73, 1999	Haggis, Jane and Susanne Schech and Gabriele Fitzgerald. 1999. "Narrating Lives, Narrating Whiteness: A Research Note." Journal of Australian Studies 60: 168-73.
Harris, Cheryl	Whiteness as Property	Harvard Law Review, Vol. 106, No. 8, 1993, pp. 1707-1791	Harris, Cheryl. "Whiteness as Property." Harvard Law Review, Vol. 106, No. 8, 1993, pp. 1707-1791.
Harris, Clive	Configurations of Racism: The Civil Service, 1945-60.	Race and Class, 1991, July-September, Vol. 33(1), pp. 1-30.	Harris, Clive. Configurations of Racism: The Civil Service, 1945-60. Race and Class, 1991, July-September, Vol. 33(1), pp. 1-30.
Hasenbalg, Carlos and Huntington, Suellen	Brazilian Racial Democracy: Reality or Myth?	Humboldt Journal of Social Relations, 1982-83, Fall-Winter, Vol. 10(1), pp. 129-142.	Hasenbalg, Carlos and Huntington, Suellen. Brazilian Racial Democracy: Reality or Myth? Humboldt Journal of Social Relations, 1982-83, Fall-Winter, Vol. 10(1), pp. 129-142.
Hauser, Stuart T.	Black and White Identity Development: Aspects and Perspectives	Journal of Youth and Adolescence. 1972, 1, 2, Jun, 113-130	Hauser-Stuart-T. "Black and White Identity Development: Aspects and Perspectives." Journal of Youth and Adolescence. 1972, 1, 2, Jun, 113-130.
Helms, J. E.	Another meta-analysis of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale's Cronbach alphas: Implications for validity	Measurement & Evaluation in Counseling & Development, 1999, 32(3), 122-137	Helms, J. E. (1999). Another meta-analysis of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale's Cronbach alphas: Implications for validity. Measurement & Evaluation in Counseling & Development, 32(3), 122-137.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Helms, J. E.	Implications of Behrens (1997) for the validity of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1997, 44(1), 13-16	Helms, J. E. (1997). Implications of Behrens (1997) for the validity of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 44(1), 13-16.
Helms, Janet E.	Ethnocentrism Strikes in Strange Ways and in Unusual Places.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 17, No. 4, October 1989, pp. 643-647.	Helms, Janet E. Ethnocentrism Strikes in Strange Ways and in Unusual Places. The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 17, No. 4, October 1989, pp. 643-647.
Helms, Janet E.	Toward a Theoretical Model of the Effects of Race on Counseling: A Black and White Model.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 12, 1984, pp. 153-165.	Helms, Janet E. Toward a Theoretical Model of the Effects of Race on Counseling: A Black and White Model. The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 12, 1984, pp. 153-165.
Helms, Janet E.	I Also Said, "White Racial Identity Influences White Researchers."	The Counseling Psychologist, April 1993, Vol. 21(2), pp. 240-243.	Helms, Janet E. I Also Said, 'White Racial Identity Influences White Researchers.' Counseling Psychologist, April 1993, Vol. 21(2), pp. 240-243.
Henze, Rosemary, Tamara Lucas, and Beverly Scott	Dancing with the Monster: Teachers Discuss Racism, Power, and White Privilege in Education	The Urban Review 30 (1998): 187-210	Henze, Rosemary, Tamara Lucas, and Beverly Scott. "Dancing with the Monster: Teachers Discuss Racism, Power, and White Privilege in Education." The Urban Review 30 (1998): 187-210.
Hickman, Mary J., and Bronwen Walter	Deconstructing whiteness: Irish women in Britain	Feminist Review 50, (summer): 5-19, 1995	Hickman, Mary J., and Bronwen Walter. 1995. Deconstructing whiteness: Irish women in Britain. Feminist Review 50, (summer): 5-19.
Hicks, Heather	Hoodoo Economics: White Men's Work and Black Men's Magic in Contemporary American Film	Camera Obscura 53 (2003): 26-55	Hicks, Heather. "Hoodoo Economics: White Men's Work and Black Men's Magic in Contemporary American Film." Camera Obscura 53 (2003): 26-55.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hight, Christopher	Metal Machine Music: Surface Effect of Sounds and Identity in the Digital Age	"Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 141-67. [on the 1992 film Suture]	Hight, Christopher. "Metal Machine Music: Surface Effect of Sounds and Identity in the Digital Age." "Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 141-67. [on the 1992 film Suture]
Hill, Mike.	Introduction: Through the Ethnographic Looking Glass.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 5-8.	Hill, Mike. Introduction: Through the Ethnographic Looking Glass. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 5-8.
Hirsch, Arnold R.	Containment on the Home Front: Race and Federal Housing Policy from the New Deal to the Cold War	Journal of Urban History, 2000, 26: 158-189	Hirsch, Arnold R. (2000). "Containment on the Home Front: Race and Federal Housing Policy from the New Deal to the Cold War." Journal of Urban History 26: 158-189.
Hood, Elizabeth F.	Black Women, White Women: Separate paths to liberation.	The Black Scholar, 1978, April, Vol. 9(7), pp. 45-56.	Hood, Elizabeth F. Black Women, White Women: Separate paths to liberation. The Black Scholar, 1978, April, Vol. 9(7), pp. 45-56.
Hyslop, Jonathan	Why did apartheid's supporters capitulate? 'whiteness', class and consumption in urban South Africa, 1985-1995	Society in Transition 31, (1): 36-44, 2000	Hyslop, Jonathan. 2000. Why did apartheid's supporters capitulate? 'whiteness', class and consumption in urban South Africa, 1985-1995. Society in Transition 31, (1): 36-44.
Hyttten, Kathy, and Ameer Adkins	Thinking Through a Pedagogy of Whiteness	Educational Theory 51, v. 4, (2001): 433-50	Hyttten, Kathy, and Ameer Adkins. "Thinking through a Pedagogy of Whiteness." Educational Theory 51 (2001): 433-50.
Hyttten, Kathy, and John Warren	Engaging Whiteness: How Racial Power Gets Reified in Education	International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education 16 (2003): 65-89	Hyttten, Kathy, and John Warren. "Engaging Whiteness: How Racial Power Gets Reified in Education." International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education 16 (2003): 65-89.
Ignatiev, Noel.	The American Intifada	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 45-49.	Ignatiev, Noel. The American Intifada. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 45-49.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ignatin, Irving.	Unlettered.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 67-76.	Ignatin, Irving. Unlettered. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 67-76.
Imre, Aniko	White Man, White Mask: Mephisto Meets Venus	Screen 40.4 (Winter 1999): 405-422	Imre, Aniko. "White Man, White Mask: Mephisto Meets Venus." Screen 40.4 (Winter 1999): 405-422.
Ingram, Penelope	Racializing Babylon: Settler Whiteness and the "New Racism"	New Literary History 32.1 (Winter 2001): 157-176	Ingram, Penelope. "Racializing Babylon: Settler Whiteness and the 'New Racism.'" New Literary History 32.1 (Winter 2001): 157-176.
Iyer, A., Leach, C. W., & Crosby, F. J.	White guilt and racial compensation: The benefits and limits of self-focus	Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin, 2003, 29(1), 117-129	Iyer, A., Leach, C. W., & Crosby, F. J. (2003). White guilt and racial compensation: The benefits and limits of self-focus. Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin, 29(1), 117-129.
Jackson, Chuck	Little, Violent, White: The Bad Seed and the Matter of Children	Journal of Popular Film and Television (Summer 2000): 64-73	Jackson, Chuck. "Little, Violent, White: The Bad Seed and the Matter of Children." Journal of Popular Film and Television (Summer 2000): 64-73.
Jackson, Phyllis J.	Introduction - Outing Whiteness: Interrogating Race and Representation.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 1-11.	Jackson, Phyllis J. Introduction - Outing Whiteness: Interrogating Race and Representation. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 1-11.
Jacobs, Margaret D.	Mixed-Bloods, Mestizas, and Pintos: Race, Gender, and Claims to Whiteness in Helen Hunt Jackson's Ramona and Maria Amparo Ruiz de Burton's Who Would Have Thought It?"	Western American Literature 36.3 (Fall 2001): 212-31	Jacobs, Margaret D. "Mixed-Bloods, Mestizas, and Pintos: Race, Gender, and Claims to Whiteness in Helen Hunt Jackson's Ramona and Maria Amparo Ruiz de Burton's Who Would Have Thought It?" Western American Literature 36.3 (Fall 2001): 212-31.
Jay, Gregory S.	"White Man's Book No Good": D. W. Griffith and the American Indian	Cinema Journal 39:4 (2000): 3-26	Jay, Gregory S. "'White Man's Book No Good': D. W. Griffith and the American Indian." Cinema Journal 39:4 (2000): 3-26.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Jennings, Rachel	Celtic Women and White Guilt: Frankie Silver and Chipita Rodriguez in Folk Memory	MELUS: Multi-Ethnic Literatures of the United States 28.1 (Spring 2003): 17-38	Jennings, Rachel. "Celtic Women and White Guilt: Frankie Silver and Chipita Rodriguez in Folk Memory." MELUS: Multi-Ethnic Literatures of the United States 28.1 (Spring 2003): 17-38.
Joseph, Galen	Taking Race Seriously: Whiteness in Argentina's National and Transnational Imaginary	i>Identities Volume 7 number 3. 333-371, 2000	Joseph, Galen. 2000. Taking Race Seriously: Whiteness in Argentina's National and Transnational Imaginary. Identities Volume 7 number 3. 333-371.
Karcher, Carolyn L.	Lydia Maria Child and the Example of John Brown.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 21-44.	Karcher, Carolyn L. Lydia Maria Child and the Example of John Brown. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 21-44.
Katz, Judith H.	The Sociopolitical Nature of Counseling.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 13, No. 4, (October 1985), pp. 615-624.	Katz, Judith H. The Sociopolitical Nature of Counseling. The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 13, No. 4, (October 1985), pp. 615-624.
Katz, Judith H.; Ivey, Allen	White Awareness: The Frontier of Racism Awareness Training.	Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55: 8; 485-489. Apr 77	Katz, Judith H.; Ivey, Allen. White Awareness: The Frontier of Racism Awareness Training. Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55: 8; 485-489. Apr 77.
Katz, Judy, H.; Torres, Cresencio.	Combatting Racism in Education: A White Awareness Approach.	Early Child Development & Care. 1983 vol 10 (4) 333-344.	Katz, Judy, H.; Torres, Cresencio. Combatting Racism in Education: A White Awareness Approach. Early Child Development & Care. 1983 vol 10 (4) 333-344.
Khoo, Olivia	Whiteness and the Australian Fiancé: Framing the Ornamental Text in Australia	Hecate 27. 2. 68-85, 2001	Khoo, Olivia. 2001 "Whiteness and the Australian Fiancé: Framing the Ornamental Text in Australia." Hecate 27. 2. 68-85.
Khoo, Olivia	Whiteness and the Australian Fiancé: Framing the Ornamental Text in Australia	Hecate 27. 2. 68-85, 2001	Khoo, Olivia. 2001 "Whiteness and the Australian Fiancé: Framing the Ornamental Text in Australia." Hecate 27. 2. 68-85.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
King, Joyce E.	Dysconscious Racism: Ideology, Identity, and the Miseducation of Teachers	The Journal of Negro Education 60, no. 2 (Spring 1991): 133–46	King, Joyce E. "Dysconscious Racism: Ideology, Identity, and the Miseducation of Teachers." The Journal of Negro Education 60, no. 2 (Spring 1991): 133–46.
Kinloch, Graham C.	Whiteness just isn't what it used to be": white identity in a changing South Africa	Contemporary Sociology 31, (4) (July): 390-391, 2002	Kinloch, Graham C. 2002. "Whiteness just isn't what it used to be": white identity in a changing South Africa. Contemporary Sociology 31, (4) (July): 390-391.
Kintz, Linda	Performing Virtual Whiteness: The Psychic Fantasy of Globalization	Comparative Literature 53.4 (Fall 2001): 333-53	Kintz, Linda. "Performing Virtual Whiteness: The Psychic Fantasy of Globalization." Comparative Literature 53.4 (Fall 2001): 333-53.
Kiselica, M. S.	Confronting my own ethnocentrism and racism: A process of pain and growth	i>Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(1), 14-17	Kiselica, M. S. (1999). Confronting my own ethnocentrism and racism: A process of pain and growth. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(1), 14-17.
Kiselica, M. S.	Preparing Anglos for the challenges and joys of multiculturalism	Counseling Psychologist, 1998, 26(1), 5-21	Kiselica, M. S. (1998). Preparing Anglos for the challenges and joys of multiculturalism. Counseling Psychologist, 26(1), 5-21.
Klotman, Phyllis R.	An Examination of Whiteness in Blood on the Forge	CLA Journal 15 (1972): 459-64	Klotman, Phyllis R. "An Examination of Whiteness in Blood on the Forge." CLA Journal 15 (1972): 459-64.
Knecht, Chryztof.	Lucasville Update.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 56.	Knecht, Chryztof. Lucasville Update. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 56.
Kollin, Susan	Toxic Subjectivity: Gender and the Ecologies of Whiteness in Todd Haynes's Safe	Isle. 9.1 (2002 Winter): 121-39	Kollin, Susan. "Toxic Subjectivity: Gender and the Ecologies of Whiteness in Todd Haynes's Safe." Isle. 9.1 (2002 Winter): 121-39.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Kosasa, Karen K.	Pedagogical Sights/Sites: Producing Colonialism and Practicing Art in the Pacific	Art Journal 57.3 (Fall 1998): 46-54	Kosasa, Karen K. "Pedagogical Sights/Sites: Producing Colonialism and Practicing Art in the Pacific." Art Journal 57.3 (Fall 1998): 46-54.
Kucich, John	Postmodern Politics: Don DeLillo and the Plight of the White Male Writer	Michigan Quarterly Review 27.2 (1988): 328-341	Kucich, John. "Postmodern Politics: Don DeLillo and the Plight of the White Male Writer." Michigan Quarterly Review 27.2 (1988): 328-341.
Kudura Barksdale, Amiri	Fight Club	Race Traitor 15 (Fall 2000): 53-90	Kudura Barksdale, Amiri. "Fight Club." Race Traitor 15 (Fall 2000): 53-90.
Kurnick, David.	Malcolm X beyond Labels.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 108-113.	Kurnick, David. Malcolm X beyond Labels. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 108-113.
Kushnick, Louis.	Letter from Europe.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 114-125.	Kushnick, Louis. Letter from Europe. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 114-125.
Kydd, Elspeth.	Miscegen-Nation: Whiteness, Nationalist discourse and the 1864 "Miscegenation Hoax."	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 93-105.	kydd, Elspeth. Miscegen-Nation: Whiteness, Nationalist discourse and the 1864 "Miscegenation Hoax." Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 93-105.
LaFleur, N., Rowe, W., & Leach, M. M.	Reconceptualizing White racial consciousness	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 2002, 30(3), 148-152	LaFleur, N., Rowe, W., & Leach, M. M. (2002). Reconceptualizing White racial consciousness. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 30(3), 148-152.
Langman, Peter F.	White Culture, Jewish Culture, and the Origins of Psychotherapy	Psychotherapy, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1997, pp. 207-218	Langman, Peter F. "White Culture, Jewish Culture, and the Origins of Psychotherapy." Psychotherapy, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1997, pp. 207-218.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Lavery, David L.	The Delicious Progress: Whiteness as an atavism in Conrad Aiken's "Silent Snow, Secret Snow."	Psychoanalytic Review, 1983, Summer, Vol. 70(2), pp. 235-239.	Lavery, David L. The Delicious Progress: Whiteness as an atavism in Conrad Aiken's "Silent Snow, Secret Snow." Psychoanalytic Review, 1983, Summer, Vol. 70(2), pp. 235-239.
Lawrence, S.	Beyond Race Awareness: White Racial Identity and Multicultural Teaching.	Journal of Teacher Education, Vol. 48, No. 2, 1997, pp. 108-117.	Lawrence, S. Beyond Race Awareness: White Racial Identity and Multicultural Teaching. Journal of Teacher Education, Vol. 48, No. 2, 1997, pp. 108-117.
Lawrence, S.	Bringing White Privilege into Consciousness	Multicultural Education, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1996, pp. 46-48	Lawrence, S. "Bringing White Privilege into Consciousness." Multicultural Education, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1996, pp. 46-48.
Lawrence, S. and Bunche, T.	Feeling and Dealing: Teaching White Students about Racial Privilege.	Teaching and Teacher Education, Vol. 12, No. 5, 1996, pp. 531-542.	Lawrence, S. and Bunche, T. Feeling and Dealing: Teaching White Students about Racial Privilege. Teaching and Teacher Education, Vol. 12, No. 5, 1996, pp. 531-542.
Lawrence, Sandra M., and Beverly Daniel Tatum	Teachers in Transition: The Impact of Antiracist Professional Development on Classroom Practice	Teachers College Record 99 (1997): 162-78	Lawrence, Sandra M., and Beverly Daniel Tatum. "Teachers in Transition: The Impact of Antiracist Professional Development on Classroom Practice." Teachers College Record 99 (1997): 162-78.
Leach, M. M., Behrens, J. T., & LaFleur, N.	White racial identity and white racial consciousness: Similarities, differences, and recommendations	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 2002, 30(2), 66-80	Leach, M. M., Behrens, J. T., & LaFleur, N. (2002). White racial identity and white racial consciousness: Similarities, differences, and recommendations. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 30(2), 66-80.
Legassick, Martin	South Africa in Crisis: What route to Democracy?	African Affairs. 1985, 84, 337, Oct, 587-603	Legassick, Martin. South Africa in Crisis: What route to Democracy? African Affairs. 1985, 84, 337, Oct, 587-603.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
LeSeur, Geta	The Monster-Machine and the White Mausoleum: Paule Marshall's Metaphors for Western Materialism	CLA Journal 39.1 (September 1995): 49-61	LeSeur, Geta. "The Monster-Machine and the White Mausoleum: Paule Marshall's Metaphors for Western Materialism." CLA Journal 39.1 (September 1995): 49-61.
Lester, Julius	Black and White Together.	Salmagundi, 1989, Winter, Vol. 81, pp. 174-181.	Lester, Julius. Black and White Together. Salmagundi, 1989, Winter, Vol. 81, pp. 174-181.
Levine, Andrea	The (Jewish) White Negro: Norman Mailer's Racialized Bodies	MELUS 28.2 (Summer 2003): 59-82	Levine, Andrea. "The (Jewish) White Negro: Norman Mailer's Racialized Bodies." MELUS 28.2 (Summer 2003): 59-82.
Levine-Rasky, Cynthia	Framing Whiteness: working through the tensions in introducing whiteness to educators	Race Ethnicity and Education, Vol. 3, No. 3, 2000	Levine-Rasky, Cynthia. 2000 "Framing Whiteness: working through the tensions in introducing whiteness to educators" Race Ethnicity and Education, Vol. 3, No. 3
Levine-Rasky, Cynthia	The Practice of Whiteness among Teacher Candidates	i>International Studies in Sociology of Education, 10 (3) pp. 261-282, 2000	Levine-Rasky, Cynthia. 2000 "The Practice of Whiteness among Teacher Candidates." International Studies in Sociology of Education, 10 (3) pp. 261-282.
Lewis, Amanda E.	There Is No 'Race' in the Schoolyard: Color-blind Ideology in an (Almost) All-White School	American Educational Research Journal 38 (2001): 781-811	Lewis, Amanda E. "There Is No 'Race' in the Schoolyard: Color-blind Ideology in an (Almost) All-White School." American Educational Research Journal 38 (2001): 781-811.
Lipsitz, George.	"The Possessive Investment in Whiteness: Racialized Social Democracy and the 'White' Problem in American Studies."	American Quarterly, Vol. 47, No. 3 (September) 1995, pp. 369-387.	Lipsitz, George. "The Possessive Investment in Whiteness." American Quarterly, Vol. 47, No. 3 (September) 1995.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Locke, Brian	"Top Dog," "Black Threat," and "Japanese Cats": The Impact of the White-Black Binary on Asian American Identity	Radical Philosophy Review 1.2 (1998): 98-125	Locke, Brian. "Top Dog,' 'Black Threat,' and 'Japanese Cats': The Impact of the White-Black Binary on Asian American Identity." Radical Philosophy Review 1.2 (1998): 98-125.
Lopez, Alfred	(Un)Concealed Histories: Whiteness and the Land in Michelle Cliff's Abeng	Macomere: Journal of the Association of Caribbean Women Writers & Scholars 4 (2001): 173-81	Lopez, Alfred. "(Un)Concealed Histories: Whiteness and the Land in Michelle Cliff's Abeng." Macomere: Journal of the Association of Caribbean Women Writers & Scholars 4 (2001): 173-81.
Luis-Brown, David	"White slaves" and the "Arrogant Mestiza": Reconfiguring Whiteness in The Squatter and the Don and Ramona	American Literature 69.4 (Dec 1997): 813-839	Luis-Brown, David. "'White slaves' and the 'Arrogant Mestiza': Reconfiguring Whiteness in The Squatter and the Don and Ramona." American Literature 69.4 (Dec 1997): 813-839.
Lusane, Clarence	Assessing the Disconnect between Black & White Television Audiences: The Race, Class, and Gender Politics of Married--with Children	Journal of Popular Film and Television 27.1 (Spring 1999): 12-20	Lusane, Clarence. "Assessing the Disconnect between Black & White Television Audiences: The Race, Class, and Gender Politics of Married--with Children." Journal of Popular Film and Television 27.1 (Spring 1999): 12-20.
Lyman, Stanford M.	The Assimilation-Pluralism Debate: Toward a postmodern resolution of the American ethnoracial dilemma.	International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society, 1992, Winter, Vol. 6(2), pp. 181-210.	Lyman, Stanford M. The Assimilation-Pluralism Debate: Toward a postmodern resolution of the American ethnoracial dilemma. International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society, 1992, Winter, Vol. 6(2), pp. 181-210.
Madison, Kelly J.	Legitimization Crisis and Containment: The 'Anti-Racist-White-Hero' Film	Critical Studies in Mass Communication 16 (1999): 399-416	Madison, Kelly J. "Legitimization Crisis and Containment: The "Anti-Racist-White-Hero" Film." Critical Studies in Mass Communication 16 (1999): 399-416.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Maher, Frances A., and Mary Kay Thompson Tetreault	Learning in the Dark: How Assumptions of Whiteness Shape Classroom Knowledge	Harvard Educational Review 67 (1997): 321–49	Maher, Frances A., and Mary Kay Thompson Tetreault. "Learning in the Dark: How Assumptions of Whiteness Shape Classroom Knowledge." Harvard Educational Review 67 (1997): 321–49.
Massey-Douglas-S. Denton-Nancy-A	Racial Identity and the spatial assimilation of Mexicans in the United States.	Social Science Research 1992 Sep Vol 21(3) 235-260	Massey-Douglas-S. Denton-Nancy-A. Racial Identity and the spatial assimilation of Mexicans in the United States. Social Science Research 1992 Sep Vol 21(3) 235-260.
McIntosh, Peggy.	White Privilege: Unpacking the Invisible Knapsack.	Peace and Freedom, July/August 1989, pp. 10-12.	McIntosh, Peggy. White Privilege: Unpacking the Invisible Knapsack. Peace and Freedom, July/August 1989, pp. 10-12.
McIntyre, Alice	Exploring Whiteness and Multicultural Education with Prospective Teachers	Curriculum Inquiry 32 (2002): 31–49	McIntyre, Alice. "Exploring Whiteness and Multicultural Education with Prospective Teachers." Curriculum Inquiry 32 (2002): 31–49.
McLaren, Peter	Decentering Whiteness: In Search of a Revolutionary Multiculturalism	Multicultural Education 5 (1997): 4–11	McLaren, Peter. "Decentering Whiteness: In Search of a Revolutionary Multiculturalism." Multicultural Education 5 (1997): 4–11.
McLaren, Peter.	White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism.	Strategies, Vol. 7, 1993.	McLaren, Peter. White Terror and Oppositional Agency: Towards a Critical Multiculturalism. Strategies, Vol. 7, 1993.
Mecham, Merlin J.	Enhancing Environments for Children with Cultural-linguistic Differences.	Language, Speech & Hearing Services in the School, 1975, July, Vol. 6(3), pp. 156-160.	Mecham, Merlin J. Enhancing Environments for Children with Cultural-linguistic Differences. Language, Speech & Hearing Services in the School, 1975, July, Vol. 6(3), pp. 156-160.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Mennel, Barbara	White Law and the Missing Black Body in Fritz Lang's Fury (1936)	Quarterly Review of Film and Video 20.3 (July/September 2003): 203-23	Mennel, Barbara. "White Law and the Missing Black Body in Fritz Lang's Fury (1936)." Quarterly Review of Film and Video 20.3 (July/September 2003): 203-23.
Mercer, S. H., & Cunningham, M.	Racial identity in White American college students: Issues of conceptualization and measurement	Journal of College Student Development, 2003, 44(2), 217-230	Mercer, S. H., & Cunningham, M. (2003). Racial identity in White American college students: Issues of conceptualization and measurement. Journal of College Student Development, 44(2), 217-230.
Mio, J.S. and Iwamasa, G.	To Do or Not To Do: That Is the Question for White Cross-cultural Researchers.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21, 1993, pp. 197-212.	Mio, J.S. and Iwamasa, G. To Do or Not To Do: That Is the Question for White Cross-cultural Researchers. The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21, 1993, pp. 197-212.
Molina, Joanne	Dis-Placing Whiteness	Contemporary Philosophy 21, n. 3-4 (1999): 7-16	Molina, Joanne. "Dis-Placing Whiteness." Contemporary Philosophy 21, n. 3-4 (1999): 7-16.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Witnessing whiteness in the wake of Wik	Social Alternatives 17(2): 11-14, 1998	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 1998. 'Witnessing whiteness in the wake of Wik'. Social Alternatives 17(2): 11-14.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Troubling Business: Difference and Whiteness within Feminism	Australian Feminist Studies 15(33): 343-52, 2000	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 2000. "Troubling Business: Difference and Whiteness within Feminism". Australian Feminist Studies 15(33): 343-52.
Moreton-Robinson, Aileen	Troubling Business: Difference and Whiteness within Feminism	Australian Feminist Studies 15(33): 343-52, 2000	Moreton-Robinson, Aileen. 2000. "Troubling Business: Difference and Whiteness within Feminism". Australian Feminist Studies 15(33): 343-52.
Morris, Robyn	Reading Photographically: Translating Whiteness through the Eye of the Empire	Hecate 27.2 86, 2001	Morris, Robyn. 2001. "Reading Photographically: Translating Whiteness through the Eye of the Empire" Hecate 27.2 86.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Mueller, J. A., & Pope, R. L.	The relationship between multicultural competence and White racial consciousness among student affairs practitioners	Journal of College Student Development, 2001, 42(2), 133-144	Mueller, J. A., & Pope, R. L. (2001). The relationship between multicultural competence and White racial consciousness among student affairs practitioners. Journal of College Student Development, 42(2), 133-144.
Mullen, Harryette	Optic White: Blackness and the Production of Whiteness	Diacritics: A Review of Contemporary Criticism. 24.2-3 (Summer-Fall 1994): 71-89	Mullen, Harryette. "Optic White: Blackness and the Production of Whiteness." Diacritics: A Review of Contemporary Criticism. 24.2-3 (Summer-Fall 1994): 71-89.
Nadel, Alan	August Wilson and the (Color-Blind) Whiteness of Public Space	Theater 27.2-3 (1997): 38-41	Nadel, Alan. "August Wilson and the (Color-Blind) Whiteness of Public Space." Theater 27.2-3 (1997): 38-41.
Nayak, Anoop	'Ivory Lives': economic restructuring and the making of whiteness in a post-industrial youth community	European Journal of Cultural Studies. Volume 6. no. 3. 305-325, 2003	Nayak, Anoop. 2003. "'Ivory Lives': economic restructuring and the making of whiteness in a post-industrial youth community." European Journal of Cultural Studies. Volume 6. no. 3. 305-325.
Nelson, Steven.	"Savages" on the Seine: The Mousgoum Domed House at the 1931 International Colonial Exposition.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 13-25.	Nelson, Steven. "Savages" on the Seine: The Mousgoum Domed House at the 1931 International Colonial Exposition. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 13-25.
Nettleton, Taro	White on White: The Overbearing Whiteness of Warhol Being	Art Journal 62.1 (Spring 2003): 14-23	Nettleton, Taro. "White on White: The Overbearing Whiteness of Warhol Being." Art Journal 62.1 (Spring 2003): 14-23.
Neville, H. A., Lilly, R. L., Duran, G., Lee, R., & Browne, L.	Construction and initial validation of the Color-Blind Racial Attitudes Scale (CoBRAS)	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 2000, 47, 59-70	Neville, H. A., Lilly, R. L., Duran, G., Lee, R., & Browne, L. (2000). Construction and initial validation of the Color-Blind Racial Attitudes Scale (CoBRAS). Journal of Counseling Psychology, 47, 59-70.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Neville, Helen A.; Heppner, Mary J.; Charis, Louie E.; Thompson, Chalmer E.; Brooks, Linda and Baker, Charles E.	The Impact of Multicultural Training on White Racial Identity Attitudes and Therapy Competencies.	Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, Vol. 27, No. 1, 1996, pp. 83-89.	Neville, H.A.; Heppner, M.J.; Charis, L.E.; Thompson, C.E.; Brooks, L. and Baker, C.E. The Impact of Multicultural Training on White Racial Identity Attitudes and Therapy Competencies. J. of Pers. and Soc. Psych., Vol. 27, No. 1, 1996, pp. 83-89.
Ochoa, Peggy	Morrison's Beloved: Allegorically Othering 'White' Christianity	MELUS 24.2 (Summer 1999): 107-23	Ochoa, Peggy. "Morrison's Beloved: Allegorically Othering 'White' Christianity." MELUS 24.2 (Summer 1999): 107-23.
Oguibe, Olu	Whiteness and "The Canon"	Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 45-47	Oguibe, Olu. "Whiteness and 'The Canon.'" Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 45-47.
Oishi, Eve.	Virtual White: Generating Race in New Media.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, 27-41.	Oishi, Eve. Virtual White: Generating Race in New Media. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, 27-41.
Olson, Joel	Whiteness and the Participation-Inclusion Dilemma	Political Theory 30, n. 3 (2002): 384-409	Olson, Joel. "Whiteness and the Participation-Inclusion Dilemma." Political Theory 30, n. 3 (2002): 384-409.
Olson, Joel.	Police Assisted Homicide.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 6-13.	Olson, Joel. Police Assisted Homicide. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 6-13.
Olson, Liesl M.	"Under the Lids of Jerusalem": The Guised Role of Jewishness in Henry James's The Golden Bowl."	MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.4 (2003): 660-686	Olson, Liesl M. "'Under the Lids of Jerusalem': The Guised Role of Jewishness in Henry James's The Golden Bowl." MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.4 (2003): 660-686.
Pack-Brown, S. P.	Racism and White counselor training: Influence of White racial identity theory and research	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1999, 77(1), 87-92	Pack-Brown, S. P. (1999). Racism and White counselor training: Influence of White racial identity theory and research. Journal of Counseling & Development, 77(1), 87-92.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Paris, Jeffrey	Interrogating Whiteness: Dialogue as a Pragmatist Tool for Postmodern Identity Formation, or Breaking Bread with Bell Hooks and Cornel West	International Studies in Philosophy 27, n. 1 (1995): 73-84	Paris, Jeffrey. "Interrogating Whiteness: Dialogue as a Pragmatist Tool for Postmodern Identity Formation, or Breaking Bread with Bell Hooks and Cornel West." International Studies in Philosophy 27, n. 1 (1995): 73-84.
Parker, W. A., Moore, M. A., & Neimeyer, G. J.	Altering White racial identity and interracial comfort through multicultural training	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1998, 76(3), 302-310	Parker, W. A., Moore, M. A., & Neimeyer, G. J. (1998). Altering White racial identity and interracial comfort through multicultural training. Journal of Counseling & Development, 76(3), 302-310.
Pearce, Sarah	Compiling the White Inventory: the practice of whiteness in a British Primary School	Cambridge Journal of Education. Volume 33, No. 2, 2003. 273-288, 2003	Pearce, Sarah. 2003. "Compiling the White Inventory: the practice of whiteness in a British Primary School." Cambridge Journal of Education. Volume 33, No. 2, 2003. 273-288.
Perera, Suvendrini	Whiteness and its Discontents: notes on politics, gender, sex and food in the year of Hanson	Journal of Intercultural Studies 20(2): 183-98, 1999	Perera, Suvendrini. 1999. 'Whiteness and its Discontents: notes on politics, gender, sex and food in the year of Hanson'. Journal of Intercultural Studies 20(2): 183-98.
Perreault, Jeanne	White Feminist Guilt, Abject Scripts, and (Other) Transformative Necessities	West Coast Line 28 (Spring/Fall 1994): 226–38. [Colour: An Issue, special double issue, ed. Roy Miki and Fred Wah	Perreault, Jeanne. "White Feminist Guilt, Abject Scripts, and (Other) Transformative Necessities." West Coast Line 28 (Spring/Fall 1994): 226–38. [Colour: An Issue, special double issue, ed. Roy Miki and Fred Wah].
Perreault, Jeanne	Writing Whiteness: Linda Griffiths's Raced Subjectivity in The Book of Jessica	Essays on Canadian Writing 60 (Winter 1996): 14-31	Perreault, Jeanne. "Writing Whiteness: Linda Griffiths's Raced Subjectivity in The Book of Jessica." Essays on Canadian Writing 60 (Winter 1996): 14-31.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Piedra, José	Literary Whiteness and the Afro-Hispanic Difference	New Literary History. 18.2 (Winter 1987): 303-332. (rprt: The Bounds of Race: Perspectives on Hegemony and Resistance, Dominick LaCapra, ed. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991)	Piedra, José. "Literary Whiteness and the Afro-Hispanic Difference." New Literary History. 18.2 (Winter 1987): 303-332. (rprt: The Bounds of Race: Perspectives on Hegemony and Resistance, Dominick LaCapra, ed. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991).
Piper, Adrian	Whiteless	Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 62-65	Piper, Adrian. "Whiteless." Art Journal 60.4 (Winter 2001): 62-65.
Piper, Adrian	The Logic of Modernism: How Greenburg Stole the Americans Away from a Tradition of Euroethnic Social Content	Flash Art 168 (January-February 1993): 56-58, 118,136	Piper, Adrian. "The Logic of Modernism: How Greenburg Stole the Americans Away from a Tradition of Euroethnic Social Content." Flash Art 168 (January-February 1993): 56-58, 118,136.
Piper, Adrian	Who Is Safely White?	Women Artists News 12.2 (June 1987): 6	Piper, Adrian. "Who Is Safely White?" Women Artists News 12.2 (June 1987): 6.
Piper, Karen	Reading Whites: Allegory in D'Arcy McNickle's Wind from An Enemy Sky	i>MELUS 24.3 (Autumn 1999): 81-96	Piper, Karen. "Reading Whites: Allegory in D'Arcy McNickle's Wind from An Enemy Sky." MELUS 24.3 (Autumn 1999): 81-96.
Pollak, Vivian	Dickinson and the Poetics of Whiteness	The Emily Dickinson Journal. 9.2 (2000): 84-95	Pollak, Vivian. "Dickinson and the Poetics of Whiteness." The Emily Dickinson Journal. 9.2 (2000): 84-95.
Ponterotto, Joseph G.	White Racial Identity and the Counseling Professional.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21(2), April 1993, pp. 213-217.	Ponterotto, Joseph G. White Racial Identity and the Counseling Professional. Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21(2), April 1993, pp. 213-217.
Ponterotto, Joseph G.	The Nature of Prejudice Revisited: Implications for counseling intervention. Special Issue: Multiculturalism as a fourth force in counseling.	Journal of Counseling and Development, 1991, September-October, Vol. 70(1), pp. 216-224.	Ponterotto, Joseph G. The Nature of Prejudice Revisited: Implications for counseling intervention. Special Issue: Multiculturalism as a fourth force in counseling. Journal of Counseling and Development, 1991, September-October, Vol. 70(1), pp. 216-224.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ponterotto, Joseph G.	Racial Consciousness Development among White Counselor Trainees: A Stage Model.	Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development, Vol. 16, No. 4, 1988, pp. 146-156.	Ponterotto, Joseph G. Racial Consciousness Development among White Counselor Trainees: A Stage Model. Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development, Vol. 16, No. 4, 1988, pp. 146-156.
Ponterotto, Joseph G., Sabnani, Haresh B. and Borodovsky, Lisa G.	White Racial Identity Attitude Research: A rejoinder.	The Counseling Psychologist. 1992, January, Vol. 20(1), pp. 191-193.	Ponterotto, Joseph-G., Sabnani, Haresh B. and Borodovsky, Lisa G. White Racial Identity Attitude Research: A rejoinder. Counseling Psychologist. 1992, January, Vol. 20(1), pp. 191-193.
Pope-Davis, D. B., & Ottavi, T. M.	The relationship between racism and racial identity among White Americans: A replication and extension	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1994, 72(3), 293-297	Pope-Davis, D. B., & Ottavi, T. M. (1994). The relationship between racism and racial identity among White Americans: A replication and extension. Journal of Counseling & Development, 72(3), 293-297.
Pope-Davis, D. B., Vandiver, B. J., & Stone, G. L.	White racial identity attitude development: A psychometric examination of two instruments	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1999, 46(1), 70-79	Pope-Davis, D. B., Vandiver, B. J., & Stone, G. L. (1999). White racial identity attitude development: A psychometric examination of two instruments. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 46(1), 70-79.
Pope-Davis, Donald B. and Ottavi, Thomas M.	The Influence of White Racial Identity Attitudes on Racism among Faculty Members: A Preliminary Examination.	Journal of College Student Development, Vol. 33(5), September 1992, pp. 389-394.	Pope-Davis, Donald B. and Ottavi, Thomas M. The Influence of White Racial Identity Attitudes on Racism among Faculty Members: A Preliminary Examination. Journal of College Student Development, Vol. 33(5), September 1992, pp. 389-394.
Pope-Davis, Donald B., Menefee, L. A. and Ottavi, T. M.	The Comparison of White Racial Identity Attitudes among Faculty and Students: Implications for Professional Psychologists.	Professional Psychology: Rsch. and Practice, Vol. 24, No. 4, (Nov.) 1993, pp. 443-449.	Pope-Davis, D.B., Menefee, L.A. and Ottavi, T.M., The Comparison of White Racial Identity Attitudes among Faculty and Students: Implications for Prof. Psychologists., Professional Psychology: Rsch. and Practice, Vol. 24, No. 4, (Nov.) 1993, pp. 443-449.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Posel, Deborah	Whiteness and power in the South African civil service: paradoxes of the apartheid state	Journal of Southern African Studies 25, (1) (Mar): 99-119, 1999	Posel, Deborah. 1999. Whiteness and power in the South African civil service: paradoxes of the apartheid state. Journal of Southern African Studies 25, (1) (Mar): 99-119.
Prosser, Jay	Under the Skin of John Updike: Self-Consciousness and the Racial Unconscious	PMLA 116.3 (May 2001): 579-93	Prosser, Jay. "Under the Skin of John Updike: Self-Consciousness and the Racial Unconscious." PMLA 116.3 (May 2001): 579-93.
Proweller, Amira	Shifting Identities in Private Education: Reconstructing Race at/in the Cultural Center	Teachers College Record 100 (1999): 776-808	Proweller, Amira. "Shifting Identities in Private Education: Reconstructing Race at/in the Cultural Center." Teachers College Record 100 (1999): 776-808.
Pruett, Christina	The Complexions of "Race" and the Rise of "Whiteness" Studies	Clio: A Journal of Literature History & the Philosophy of History. 32.1 (Fall 2002): 27-50	Pruett, Christina. "The Complexions of 'Race' and the Rise of 'Whiteness' Studies." Clio: A Journal of Literature History & the Philosophy of History. 32.1 (Fall 2002): 27-50.
Puar, Jasbir K.	Resituating discourses of "whiteness" and "Asianness" in northern England: second-generation Sikh women and constructions of identity	Socialist Review 24, (1-2): 21-53, 1995	Puar, Jasbir K. 1995. Resituating discourses of "whiteness" and "Asianness" in northern England: second-generation Sikh women and constructions of identity. Socialist Review 24, (1-2): 21-53.
Pugliese, Joseph	'Race as Category Crisis: Whiteness and the Topical Assignment of Race	Social Semiotics 12(2): 149-68, 2002	Pugliese, Joseph. 2002. 'Race as Category Crisis: Whiteness and the Topical Assignment of Race'. Social Semiotics 12(2): 149-68.
Pujol, Ernesto	Notes on Obsessive Whiteness	Art Journal 59.1 (Spring 2000): 98	Pujol, Ernesto. "Notes on Obsessive Whiteness." Art Journal 59.1 (Spring 2000): 98.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Pulido, Laura	Rethinking Environmental Racism: White Privilege and Urban Development in Southern California	Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 90(1): 12-40	Pulido, Laura. "Rethinking Environmental Racism: White Privilege and Urban Development in Southern California." Annals of the Association of American Geographers 90(1): 12-40.
Ramsey, V. Jean.	A Different Way of Making a Difference: Learning through Feelings.	Journal of Organizational Change Management, Vol. 7, No. 6, 1994.	Ramsey, V. Jean. A Different Way of Making a Difference: Learning through Feelings. Journal of Organizational Change Management, Vol. 7, No. 6, 1994.
Reed, John, Plume	Law Views and Law Ways of Blacks and Whites in Sunshine City.	Phylon. 1974, 35. 4. Dec. 359-367	Reed, John, Plume. Law Views and Law Ways of Blacks and Whites in Sunshine City. Phylon. 1974, 35. 4. Dec. 359-367.
Reeves-Gloria-D	Preconditioned Panic Responses to Black Militancy.	Social Casework, 1971,52 1, Jan, 26-31	Reeves-Gloria-D. Preconditioned Panic Responses to Black Militancy. Social Casework, 1971,52 1, Jan, 26-31.
Reilly, Lisa and McCarthy, Cameron	Review Essay - The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class.	European Journal of Intercultural Studies, 1992, Vol. 3(1), pp. 71-75.	Reilly, Lisa and McCarthy, Cameron. Review Essay - The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the making of the American working class. European Journal of Intercultural Studies, 1992, Vol. 3(1), pp. 71-75.
Richardson, T. Q., & Molinaro, K. L.	White counselor self-awareness: A prerequisite for multicultural competence	Journal of Counseling & Development, 1996, 74(3), 238-242	Richardson, T. Q., & Molinaro, K. L. (1996). White counselor self-awareness: A prerequisite for multicultural competence. Journal of Counseling & Development, 74(3), 238-242.
Richardson, Troy and Sofia Villenas	"Other" Encounters: Dances with Whiteness in Multicultural Education	Educational Theory 50, n. 2 (2000): 255-73	Richardson, Troy and Sofia Villenas. "Other Encounters: Dances with Whiteness in Multicultural Education." Educational Theory 50, n. 2 (2000): 255-73.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Riggs, Damien W. and Augoustinos, Martha	Projecting threat: Managing subjective investments in whiteness	Psychoanalysis, Culture & Society, 9, 2004	Riggs, Damien W. and Augoustinos, Martha 2004. "Projecting threat: Managing subjective investments in whiteness." Psychoanalysis, Culture & Society, 9.
Robinson, Angelo Rich	Race, Place, and Space: Remaking Whiteness in the Post-Reconstruction South	The Southern Literary Journal 35.1 (2002) 97-107	Robinson, Angelo Rich. "Race, Place, and Space: Remaking Whiteness in the Post-Reconstruction South." The Southern Literary Journal 35.1 (2002) 97-107.
Rodriguez, Roberto	The Study of Whiteness	Black Issues in Higher Education 16 (May 13, 1999): 20–25	Rodriguez, Roberto. "The Study of Whiteness." Black Issues in Higher Education 16 (May 13, 1999): 20–25.
Roediger, D. R.	Is there a healthy white personality?	Counseling Psychologist, 1999, 27(2), 239-244	Roediger, D. R. (1999). Is there a healthy white personality? Counseling Psychologist, 27(2), 239-244.
Roediger, David R.	Guineas, Wiggers and the Dramas of Racialized Culture	American Literary History 7 (Winter 1995): 654-668	Roediger, David R. "Guineas, Wiggers and the Dramas of Racialized Culture." American Literary History 7 (Winter 1995): 654-668.
Roediger, David R.	Plotting Against Eurocentrism: The 1929 Surrealist Map of the World	Race Traitor 9 (1998): 32-39	Roediger, David R. "Plotting Against Eurocentrism: The 1929 Surrealist Map of the World." Race Traitor 9 (1998): 32-39.
Roediger, David.	The White Question.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 104-107.	Roediger, David. The White Question. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 104-107.
Rogin, Michael	Blackface, White Noise: the Jewish Jazz Singer Finds His Voice	Critical Inquiry 18 (Spring 1992): 417-453	Rogin, Michael. "Blackface, White Noise: the Jewish Jazz Singer Finds His Voice." Critical Inquiry 18 (Spring 1992): 417-453.
Ross, Thomas	Innocence and Affirmative Action	43 VAND. L. REV. 297 (1990).	Ross, Thomas. "Innocence and Affirmative Action." 43 VAND. L. REV. 297 (1990).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ross-Catherine-E. Mirowsky-John	Social Epidemiology of Overweight: A Substantive and Methodological Investigation.	Journal of Health & Social Behavior. 1983 Sep Vol 24(3) 288-298	Ross-Catherine-E. Mirowsky-John. Social Epidemiology of Overweight: A Substantive and Methodological Investigation. Journal of Health & Social Behavior. 1983 Sep Vol 24(3) 288-298.
Rowe, Wayne and Hill, Thomas L.	On carts and horses: The status of White racial identity attitude research.	The Counseling Psychologist, 1992, January, Vol. 20(1), pp. 189-190.	Rowe, Wayne and Hill, Thomas L. On carts and horses: The status of White racial identity attitude research. Counseling Psychologist, 1992, January, Vol. 20(1), pp. 189-190.
Rubio, Philip.	Civil War Reenactments and other Myths.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 88-103.	Rubio, Philip. Civil War Reenactments and other Myths. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 88-103.
Sabnani, Haresh B.; Ponterotto, Joseph G. and Borodovsky, Lisa G.	White Racial Identity Development and Cross-cultural counselor Training: A Stage Model.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 19, No. 1, January 1991, pp. 76-102.	Sabnani, Haresh B.; Ponterotto, Joseph G. and Borodovsky, Lisa G. White Racial Identity Development and Cross-cultural counselor Training: A Stage Model. Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 19, No. 1, January 1991, pp. 76-102.
Sabra, Adam.	Abolish the Jewish Caste.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 34-55.	Sabra, Adam. Abolish the Jewish Caste. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 34-55.
Sanjek, R.	Color Full Before Color Blind: The Emergence of Multiracial Neighborhoods in Queens, New York	American Anthropologist, 2000, 102(4): 762-772	Sanjek, R. (2000). "Color Full Before Color Blind: The Emergence of Multiracial Neighborhoods in Queens, New York." American Anthropologist 102(4): 762-772.
Saragosa, Frank K.	Fit for Duty: Producing Nation Over Race During World War II.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 107-123.	Saragosa, Frank K. Fit for Duty: Producing Nation Over Race During World War II. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 107-123.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis	Postcolonialism, identity, and location: being white Australian in Asia	Environment and Planning D: Society and Space 16 (5): 615-29, 1998	Schech, Susanne. and Jane Haggis. 1998. "Postcolonialism, identity, and location: being white Australian in Asia." Environment and Planning D: Society and Space 16 (5): 615-29.
Scheurich, James Joseph	Toward a White Discourse on White Racism	Educational Researcher 22 (November 1993): 5–10	Scheurich, James Joseph. "Toward a White Discourse on White Racism." Educational Researcher 22 (November 1993): 5–10.
Schick, Carol	By Virtue of Being White': Resistance in Anti-Racist Pedagogy	Race Ethnicity and Education 3 (2000): 83–102	Schick, Carol. "By Virtue of Being White': Resistance in Anti-Racist Pedagogy." Race Ethnicity and Education 3 (2000): 83–102.
Schocket, Eric	Discovering Some New Race: Rebecca Harding Davis's "Life in the Iron Mills" and the Literary Emergence of Working-Class Whiteness	PMLA (Publications of the Modern Language Association of America) 115.1 (Jan 2000): 46-59	Schocket, Eric. "Discovering Some New Race: Rebecca Harding Davis's 'Life in the Iron Mills' and the Literary Emergence of Working-Class Whiteness." PMLA (Publications of the Modern Language Association of America) 115.1 (Jan 2000): 46-59.
Schueller, Malini Johar	Performing Whiteness, Performing Blackness: Dorr's Cultural Capital and the Critique of Slavery	Criticism: A Quarterly for Literature & the Arts. 41.2 (Spring 1999): 233-56	Schueller, Malini Johar. "Performing Whiteness, Performing Blackness: Dorr's Cultural Capital and the Critique of Slavery." Criticism: A Quarterly for Literature & the Arts. 41.2 (Spring 1999): 233-56.
Scott, D. A., & Robinson, T. L.	White male identity development: The Key model	Journal of Counseling & Development, 2001 79(4), 415-421	Scott, D. A., & Robinson, T. L. (2001). White male identity development: The Key model. Journal of Counseling & Development, 79(4), 415-421.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sheets, Rosa Hernández	Advancing the Field or Taking Center Stage: The White Movement in Multicultural Education	Educational Researcher 29 (2000): 15–21.Educational Researcher 29 (2000): 15–21	Sheets, Rosa Hernández. “Advancing the Field or Taking Center Stage: The White Movement in Multicultural Education.” Sheets, Rosa Hernández. “Advancing the Field or Taking Center Stage: The White Movement in Multicultural Education.” Educational Researcher 29 (2000): 15–21.Educational Researcher 29 (2000): 15–21.
Sherman, Joseph	Serving the Natives: Whiteness as the Price of Hospitality in South African Yiddish Literature	Journal of Southern African Studies. 26.3 (September 2000): 505-21	Sherman, Joseph. “Serving the Natives: Whiteness as the Price of Hospitality in South African Yiddish Literature.” Journal of Southern African Studies. 26.3 (September 2000): 505-21.
Shome, Raka	Race and Popular Cinema: The Rhetorical Strategies of Whiteness in City of Joy	Communication Quarterly 44.4 (Fall 1996): 502-18	Shome, Raka. "Race and Popular Cinema: The Rhetorical Strategies of Whiteness in City of Joy." Communication Quarterly 44.4 (Fall 1996): 502-18.
Silvestri, T. J., & Richardson, T. Q.	White racial identity statuses and NEO personality constructs: An exploratory analysis	Journal of Counseling & Development, 2001, 79(1), 68-76	Silvestri, T. J., & Richardson, T. Q. (2001). White racial identity statuses and NEO personality constructs: An exploratory analysis. Journal of Counseling & Development, 79(1), 68-76.
Sisney, Mary F.	The Power and Horror of Whiteness: Wright and Ellison Respond to Poe	CLA Journal 29.1 (Sept 1985): 82-90	Sisney, Mary F. “The Power and Horror of Whiteness: Wright and Ellison Respond to Poe.” CLA Journal 29.1 (Sept 1985): 82-90.
Sleeter, Christine E.	White Silence, White Solidarity.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 14-22.	Sleeter, Christine E. White Silence, White Solidarity. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 14-22.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Smith, Jeff	Black Faces, White Voices: The Politics Of Dubbing In Carmen Jones	The Velvet Light Trap 51 (Spring 2003) 29-42	Smith, Jeff. "Black Faces, White Voices: The Politics Of Dubbing In Carmen Jones." The Velvet Light Trap 51 (Spring 2003) 29-42.
Solomon, William	Secret Integrations: Black Humor and the Critique of Whiteness	MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.3 (2003): 469-495	Solomon, William. "Secret Integrations: Black Humor and the Critique of Whiteness." MFS Modern Fiction Studies 49.3 (2003): 469-495.
Steen, Shannon	Melancholy Bodies: Racial Subjectivity and Whiteness in O'Neill's The Emperor Jones	Theatre Journal. 52.3 (Oct 2000): 339-59	Steen, Shannon. "Melancholy Bodies: Racial Subjectivity and Whiteness in O'Neill's The Emperor Jones." Theatre Journal. 52.3 (Oct 2000): 339-59.
Steward, R. J., Boatwright, K. J., Sauer, E., Baden, A., & Jackson, J. D.	The relationships among counselor-trainees' gender, cognitive development, and white racial identity: implications for counselor training	Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 1998, 26(4), 254-272	Steward, R. J., Boatwright, K. J., Sauer, E., Baden, A., & Jackson, J. D. (1998). The relationships among counselor-trainees' gender, cognitive development, and white racial identity: implications for counselor training. Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development, 26(4), 254-272.
Stoddart, K.	Researching White Racial Identity	American Behavioral Scientist, 2002, 45(8), 1254-1264	Stoddart, K. (2002). Researching White Racial Identity. American Behavioral Scientist, 45(8), 1254-1264.
Stratton, J.	Not Really White—Again: Performing Jewish Difference in Hollywood Films Since the 1980s	Screen 42.2 (Summer 2002): 142-166	Stratton, J. "Not Really White—Again: Performing Jewish Difference in Hollywood Films Since the 1980s." Screen 42.2 (Summer 2002): 142-166.
Sue, D.	Confronting Ourselves: The White and Racial/ethnic-minority Researcher.	The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21, No. 2, 1993, pp. 244-249.	Sue, D. "Confronting Ourselves: The White and Racial/ethnic-minority Researcher." The Counseling Psychologist, Vol. 21, No. 2, 1993, pp. 244-249.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Swim, J. K., & Miller, D. L.	White guilt: Its antecedents and consequences for attitudes toward affirmative action	Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin, 1999, 25(4), 500-514	Swim, J. K., & Miller, D. L. (1999). White guilt: Its antecedents and consequences for attitudes toward affirmative action. <i>Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin</i> , 25(4), 500-514.
Taiwo, Olufemi.	This Prison Called My Skin: On Being Black in America.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 137-149.	Taiwo, Olufemi. This Prison Called My Skin: On Being Black in America. <i>Annals of Scholarship</i> , Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 137-149.
Tarrius, Alain	Docklands: Dockers, Yuppies and International Entrepreneurs Found the New European City, "White and Clean".	Peuples Mediterraneens/Mediterranean Peoples, 1990, April-June, Vol. 51, pp. 95-130.	Tarrius, Alain. Docklands: Dockers, Yuppies and International Entrepreneurs Found the New European City, "White and Clean". <i>Peuples Mediterraneens/Mediterranean Peoples</i> , 1990, April-June, Vol. 51, pp. 95-130.
Tatum, Beverly Daniel	Teaching White Students about Racism: The Search for White Allies and the Restoration of Hope	Teachers College Record 95 (1994): 462-76	Tatum, Beverly Daniel. "Teaching White Students about Racism: The Search for White Allies and the Restoration of Hope." <i>Teachers College Record</i> 95 (1994): 462-76.
Thompson, Audrey	Tiffany, Friend of People of Color: White Investments in Antiracism	International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education 16 (2003): 7-29	Thompson, Audrey. "Tiffany, Friend of People of Color: White Investments in Antiracism." <i>International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education</i> 16 (2003): 7-29.
Thompson, Audrey	Gentlemanly Orthodoxy: Critical Race Feminism, Whiteness Theory, and the APA Manual	Educational Theory 54 (2004): 27-57	Thompson, Audrey. "Gentlemanly Orthodoxy: Critical Race Feminism, Whiteness Theory, and the APA Manual." <i>Educational Theory</i> 54 (2004): 27-57.
Thompson, Audrey	Colortalk: Whiteness and Off White	Educational Studies 30 (1999): 141-60	Thompson, Audrey. "Colortalk: Whiteness and Off White." <i>Educational Studies</i> 30 (1999): 141-60.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Thornley, Davinia	White, Brown or "Coffee"? Revisoning Race in Tamahori's Once were Warriors	Film Criticism 25.3 (Spring 2001): 22-36	Thornley, Davinia. "White, Brown or 'Coffee'? Revisoning Race in Tamahori's Once were Warriors." Film Criticism 25.3 (Spring 2001): 22-36.
Tinnemeyer, Andrea	Enlightenment Ideology and the Crisis of Whiteness in Francis Berrian and Caballero	Western American Literature 35.1 (Spring 2000): 21-32	Tinnemeyer, Andrea. "Enlightenment Ideology and the Crisis of Whiteness in Francis Berrian and Caballero." Western American Literature 35.1 (Spring 2000): 21-32.
Tokar, David M. and Swanson, Jane L.	An investigation of the validity of Helm's (1984) model of White racial identity development.	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1991, July, Vol. 38(3), pp. 296-301.	Tokar, David M. and Swanson, Jane L. An investigation of the validity of Helm's (1984) model of White racial identity development. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1991, July, Vol. 38(3), pp. 296-301.
Traber, Daniel S.	Whiteness and the Rejected Other in The Sun Also Rises	Studies in American Fiction 28.2 (Autumn 2000): 235-53	Traber, Daniel S. "Whiteness and the Rejected Other in The Sun Also Rises." Studies in American Fiction 28.2 (Autumn 2000): 235-53.
Turner, Jeff	No Curtain. No Scenery: Thornton Wilder's Our Town and the Politics of Whiteness	Theatre Symposium: a Journal of the Southeastern Theatre Conference 9 (2001): 107-15	Turner, Jeff. "No Curtain. No Scenery: Thornton Wilder's Our Town and the Politics of Whiteness." Theatre Symposium: a Journal of the Southeastern Theatre Conference 9 (2001): 107-15.
Twine, France Winddance	Brown-Skinned Girls, White Girls: Class, Culture, and the Construction of White Identity in Suburban Communities	Gender, Place, and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography 3 (1996): 205-224	Twine, France Winddance. "Brown- Skinned Girls, White Girls: Class, Culture, and the Construction of White Identity in Suburban Communities." Gender, Place, and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography 3 (1996): 205-224.
Uchmanowicz, Pauline	Vanishing Vietnam: Whiteness and the Technology of Memory	Literature & Psychology 41.4 (1995): 30-50	Uchmanowicz, Pauline. "Vanishing Vietnam: Whiteness and the Technology of Memory." Literature & Psychology 41.4 (1995): 30-50.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Usekes, Cigdem	"We's the Leftovers": Whiteness as Economic Power and Exploitation in August Wilson's Twentieth-Century Cycle of Plays	African American Review 37.1 (Spring 2003): 115-25	Usekes, Cigdem. "We's the Leftovers': Whiteness as Economic Power and Exploitation in August Wilson's Twentieth-Century Cycle of Plays." African American Review 37.1 (Spring 2003): 115-25.
Usekes, Cigdem	"You Always under Attack": Whiteness as Law and Terror in August Wilson's Twentieth-Century Cycle of Plays	American Drama 10.2 (Summer 2001): 48-68	Usekes, Cigdem. "You Always under Attack': Whiteness as Law and Terror in August Wilson's Twentieth-Century Cycle of Plays." American Drama 10.2 (Summer 2001): 48-68.
van der Watt, Liese	"Making Whiteness Strange": White Identity in Post-apartheid South African Art	Third Text 56 (Autumn 2001): 63-74	van der Watt, Liese. "Making Whiteness Strange': White Identity in Post-apartheid South African Art." Third Text 56 (Autumn 2001): 63-74.
Van Robbroeck, Lize	Writing White on Black: Identity and Difference in South African Art Writing of the Twentieth Century	Third Text 17.2 (June 2003): 171-82	Van Robbroeck, Lize. "Writing White on Black: Identity and Difference in South African Art Writing of the Twentieth Century." Third Text 17.2 (June 2003): 171-82.
Vargas, Sylvia R. Lazos	Deconstructing Homo[genous] Americanus: the White Ethnic Immigrant Narrative and its Exclusionary Effect	Tulane Law Review, V. 72, pp. 1493-1596 (1998)	Vargas, Sylvia R. Lazos. "Deconstructing Homo[genous] Americanus: the White Ethnic Immigrant Narrative and its Exclusionary Effect" Tulane Law Review, V. 72, pp. 1493-1596 (1998).
Varvogli, Aliko	"The Corrupting Disease of Being White": Notions of Selfhood in Mr. Sammler's Planet and Herzog	i>Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 150-164	Varvogli, Aliko. "The Corrupting Disease of Being White': Notions of Selfhood in Mr. Sammler's Planet and Herzog." Saul Bellow Journal 16-17 (2000-2001): 150-164.
Viscusi, Robert	Son of Italy: Immigrant Ambitions and American Literature	MELUS 28.3 (Fall 2003): 42-54	Viscusi, Robert. "Son of Italy: Immigrant Ambitions and American Literature." MELUS 28.3 (Fall 2003): 42-54.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Walden, Daniel	Teaching Negro History: One White Experience.	Sch Soc; 97; 2317; 232-233.69 Apr.	Walden, Daniel. Teaching Negro History: One White Experience. Sch Soc; 97; 2317; 232-233.69 Apr.
Walsh, Michael	"No Place for a White Man": United Artists' Far East Department, 1922-1929	Asian Cinema Journal 7.2 (Winter 1995): 18-33	Walsh, Michael. "No Place for a White Man": United Artists' Far East Department, 1922-1929." Asian Cinema Journal 7.2 (Winter 1995): 18-33.
Walters, Ronald.	"White Racial Nationalism in the United States."	Without Prejudice I, 1, Fall 1987.	Walters, Ronald. "White Racial Nationalism in the United States." Without Prejudice I, 1, Fall 1987.
Walton, Jean	Re-Placing Race in (White) Psychoanalytic Discourse: Founding Narratives of Feminism	Critical Inquiry, Vol. 21, No. 4, Summer 1995	Walton, Jean. Re-Placing Race in (White) Psychoanalytic Discourse: Founding Narratives of Feminism. Critical Inquiry, Vol. 21, No. 4, Summer 1995.
Warren, John	Whiteness and Cultural Theory: Perspectives on Research and Education	The Urban Review 31 (1999): 185–203	Warren, John. "Whiteness and Cultural Theory: Perspectives on Research and Education." The Urban Review 31 (1999): 185–203.
Warren, John T.	Performing Whiteness Differently: Rethinking the Abolitionist Project	Educational Theory 51, no. 4 (Fall 2001): 451–66	Warren, John T.. "Performing Whiteness Differently: Rethinking the Abolitionist Project." Educational Theory 51, no. 4 (Fall 2001): 451–66.
Weinstein, Michael, G	The Mainland Haole: The White Experience in Hawaii.	Contemporary Sociology. 1987, 16, 3, May, 296-297	Weinstein, Michael, G. The Mainland Haole: The White Experience in Hawaii. Contemporary Sociology. 1987, 16, 3, May, 296-297.
Weismantel, Mary	Race Rape: White Masculinity in Andean Pischtaco Tales	Identities. 7(3): 407-440, 2000	Weismantel, Mary. 2000. "Race Rape: White Masculinity in Andean Pischtaco Tales." Identities. 7(3): 407-440.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
White, Clovis L. and Burke, Peter J.	Ethnic Role Identity among Black and White College Students: An Interactionist Approach.	Sociological Perspectives, Vol. 30, No. 3, July 1987, pp. 310-331.	White, Clovis L. and Burke, Peter J. Ethnic Role Identity among Black and White College Students: An Interactionist Approach. Sociological Perspectives, Vol. 30, No. 3, July 1987, pp. 310-331.
White-Clovis-L	Measuring Ethnic Identity: An Application of the Burke-Tully Method.	Sociological Focus. 1989, 22, 4 Oct, 249-261	White-Clovis-L. Measuring Ethnic Identity: An Application of the Burke-Tully Method. Sociological Focus. 1989, 22, 4 Oct, 249-261.
Wiegman, R.	Whiteness Studies and the Paradox of Particularity	boundary 2 26:3 (Fall, 1999): 115-150	Wiegman, R. "Whiteness Studies and the Paradox of Particularity." boundary 2 26:3 (Fall, 1999): 115-150.
Willie, Charles V.	Dominance in the Family: The Black and White Experience.	Journal of Black Psychology 1981 Feb Vol 7(2) 91-97	Willie, Charles V. Dominance in the Family: The Black and White Experience. Journal of Black Psychology 1981 Feb Vol 7(2) 91-97.
Willie, Sarah Susannah.	Outing the Blackness in Whiteness: Race, Class, and Sex in Everyday Life.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 125-135.	Willie, Sarah Susannah. Outing the Blackness in Whiteness: Race, Class, and Sex in Everyday Life. Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000, pp. 125-135.
Wills, John S.	Who Needs Multicultural Education? White Students, U.S. History, and the Construction of a Usable Past	Anthropology and Education Quarterly 27 (September 1996): 365-89	Wills, John S. "Who Needs Multicultural Education? White Students, U.S. History, and the Construction of a Usable Past." Anthropology and Education Quarterly 27 (September 1996): 365-89.
Wilson, Matthew	Who Has the Right to Say? Charles W. Chesnutt, Whiteness, and the Public Sphere	College Literature 26.2 (Spring 1999): 18-35	Wilson, Matthew. "Who Has the Right to Say? Charles W. Chesnutt, Whiteness, and the Public Sphere." College Literature 26.2 (Spring 1999): 18-35.
Wood, Joe	The Yellow Negro	Transition. "The White Issue." Volume 7. Number 1. Issue 73, 1997	Wood, Joe. 1997. "The Yellow Negro." Transition. "The White Issue." Volume 7. Number 1. Issue 73

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Woollacott, A.	All This Is the Empire, I Told Myself": Australian Women's Voyages 'Home' and the Articulation of Colonial Whiteness	American Historical Review 102(4): 1003-29, 1997	Woollacott, A. 1997. "All This Is the Empire, I Told Myself": Australian Women's Voyages 'Home' and the Articulation of Colonial Whiteness." American Historical Review 102(4): 1003-29.
Wu, Cynthia	Expanding Southern Whiteness: Reconceptualizing Ethnic Difference in the Short Fiction of Carson McCullers	Southern Literary Journal 34.1 (Fall 2001): 44-55	Wu, Cynthia. "Expanding Southern Whiteness: Reconceptualizing Ethnic Difference in the Short Fiction of Carson McCullers." Southern Literary Journal 34.1 (Fall 2001): 44-55.
Yancy, George	The Black Self within a Semiotic Space of Whiteness: Reflections on the Racial Deformation of Pecola Breedlove in Toni Morrison's The Bluest Eye	CLA Journal. 43.3 (March 2000): 299-319	Yancy, George. "The Black Self within a Semiotic Space of Whiteness: Reflections on the Racial Deformation of Pecola Breedlove in Toni Morrison's The Bluest Eye." CLA Journal. 43.3 (March 2000): 299-319.
Yancy, George	Lytard and Irigaray: Challenging the (White) Male Philosophical Metanarrative Voice	Journal of Social Philosophy 33, n. 4 (2002): 563-80	Yancy, George. "Lytard and Irigaray: Challenging the (White) Male Philosophical Metanarrative Voice." Journal of Social Philosophy 33, n. 4 (2002): 563-80.
Yeh, Diana	Groping in the Dark: Encountering the Works of Steve McQueen	in "Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 39-55	Yeh, Diana. "Groping in the Dark: Encountering the Works of Steve McQueen," in "Whiteness." (special issue) Room 5 1.1 (2000): 39-55.

Journal editorial

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Editor's Note on White Privilege	Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, p. 29.	"Editor's Note on White Privilege." Friendly Woman, Vol. 14 (4) Fall 2000, p. 29.
	What we believe.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, inside back cover.	What we believe. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, inside back cover.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Editorial: Abolish the White Race--By Any Means Necessary.	Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 1-8.	Editorial: Abolish the White Race--By any means necessary. Race Traitor, No. 1, Winter 1993, p. 1-8.

Journal issue

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Jackson, Phyllis J. and Darrell Moore, Guest Editors.	Annals of Scholarship - Outing Whiteness: Interrogating Representations of Race and Racism.	Annals of Scholarship, Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000.	Jackson, Phyllis J. and Darrell Moore, Guest Editors. Annals of Scholarship - Outing Whiteness: Interrogating Representations of Race and Racism. Vol. 14, Number 1, Spring 2000.

Letter to editor

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Arm the Spirit	Correspondence: Again, our name (Letter 1 of 2).	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 126.	Arm the Spirit. Correspondence: Again, our name (Letter 1 of 2). Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 126.
Bigby	Correspondence: Devil's advocate.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 106-111.	Bigby. Correspondence: Devil's advocate. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 106-111.
Brown, Ronnie.	Correspondence: White liberal/progressive types.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 125-126.	Brown, Ronnie. Correspondence: White liberal/progressive types. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 125-126.
Clarke, Kingsley.	Correspondence: Ever-lovin' light.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 115-116.	Clarke, Kingsley. Correspondence: Ever-lovin' light. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 115-116.
Demick, James R.	Correspondence: This is me.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 111-112.	Demick, James R. Correspondence: This is me. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 111-112.
Eisenman, Russel.	Correspondence: Send free sample.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p.. 127.	Eisenman, Russel. Correspondence: Send free sample. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p.. 127.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Gilbert, Rebecca Randall.	Correspondence: Again, our name (Letter 2 of 2).	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 126-127.	Gilbert, Rebecca Randall. Correspondence: Again, our name (Letter 2 of 2). Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 126-127.
Harris, Edward.	Correspondence: Lucasville.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 124-125..	Harris, Edward. Correspondence: Lucasville. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 124-125.
Johnson, Daniel.	Correspondence: An alternate version of the above.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 114-115.	Johnson, Daniel. Correspondence: An alternate version of the above. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 114-115.
Oliver, Joe.	Correspondence: Through the eyes of a villain.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 116-117.	Oliver, Joe. Correspondence: Through the eyes of a villain. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p
oou.	Correspondence: Twenty-two years in prison and still member of a superior race.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 112-114.	oou. Correspondence: Twenty-two years in prison and still member of a superior race. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 112-114.
Slavin, David H.	Correspondence: Race treason in France? A correction.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 117-123.	Slavin, David H. Correspondence: Race treason in France? A correction. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p
Weisenberg, Charles M.	Jazz West Coast - Letter to the Editor	Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, November 12, 1994, p. F-9.	Weisenberg, Charles M. "Jazz West Coast - Letter to the Editor." Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, November 12, 1994, p. F-9.

Magazine article

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Blauner, Bob	Language of Race: Talking Past One Another.	Current, January 1993, No. 349, p4(7).	Blauner, Bob. Language of Race: Talking Past One Another. Current, January 1993, No. 349, p4(7).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
DeMott, Benjamin.	Put on a Happy Face: Masking the Differences between Blacks and Whites (Cover story).	Harper's Magazine, September 1995, Vol. 291, No. 1744, p. 38(8).	DeMott, Benjamin. Put on a Happy Face: Masking the Differences between Blacks and Whites (Cover story). Harper's Magazine, September 1995, Vol. 291, No. 1744, p. 38(8).
Ehrenreich, Barbara	The Unbearable Being of Whiteness	Mother Jones, June 1988, p. 12	Ehrenreich, Barbara. The Unbearable Being of Whiteness. Mother Jones, June 1988, p. 12.
Ehrenreich, Barbara.	The unbearable being of whiteness.	Mother Jones, Vol. 13, June 1988, p. 12.	Ehrenreich, Barbara. The unbearable being of whiteness. Mother Jones, Vol. 13, June 1988, p. 12.
Foner, Eric	Hiring Quotas for White Males Only	The Nation, 924, June 26, 1995.	Foner, Eric. "Hiring Quotas for White Males Only." The Nation, 924, June 26, 1995.
Howard, Gary.	Whites in Multicultural Education: Rethinking Our Role.	Phi Delta Kappan, September 1993, pp. 36-41.	Howard, Gary. Whites in Multicultural Education: Rethinking Our Role. Phi Delta Kappan, September 1993, pp. 36-41.
Leo, John	The demonizing of white men.	U.S. News & World Report, Vol. 114, April 26, 1993, p. 24.	Leo, John, The demonizing of white men. U.S. News & World Report, Vol. 114, April 26, 1993, p. 24.
Love, Tru	What I learned as a White Girl in a Black School	Ebony, September 1993, pp. 44,46,48,50	Love, Tru. What I learned as a White Girl in a Black School. Ebony, September 1993, pp. 44,46,48,50.
Magner, D.R.	Blacks and Whites on the Campuses: Behind Ugly Racist Incidents, Student Isolation and Insensitivity.	The Chronicle of Higher Education, Vol. 35, 1988, pp. 28-33.	Magner, D.R. Blacks and Whites on the Campuses: Behind Ugly Racist Incidents, Student Isolation and Insensitivity. The Chronicle of Higher Education, Vol. 35, 1988, pp. 28-33.
Myers, Teresa.	Growing Up White in Africa.	Whole Earth Review, Fall 1987, p 100(5).	Myers, Teresa. Growing Up White in Africa. Whole Earth Review, Fall 1987, p 100(5).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Pappas, Ben	The ontology of Spam (White Studies programs and departments)	Forbes, v. 160, Nov. 17, 1997, p. 39	Pappas, Ben. "The ontology of Spam (White Studies programs and departments)." Forbes, v. 160, Nov. 17, 1997, p. 39.
Pramas, Jason.	Tales out of School.	The Nation, Vol. 246, March 26, 1988, pp. 434-435.	Pramas, Jason. Tales out of School. The Nation, Vol. 246, March 26, 1988, pp. 434-435.
Race Traitor Magazine.	No More Mr. WhiteGuy. (excerpt from Race Traitor magazine editorial).	Harper's Magazine, March 1995, Vol. 290, No. 1738, P. 17(2).	Race Traitor Magazine. No More Mr. WhiteGuy. (excerpt from Race Traitor magazine editorial). Harper's Magazine, March 1995, Vol. 290, No. 1738, P. 17(2).
Randolph, Laura B.	Reverse Integration	Ebony, January 1994, pp. 68-70, 72	Randolph, Laura B. Reverse Integration. Ebony, January 1994, pp. 68-70, 72.
Rich, Adrienne.	Resisting amnesia (excerpt from address, February 1983).	Ms., Vol. 5, March 1987, pp. 66-67.	Rich, Adrienne. Resisting amnesia (excerpt from address, February 1983). Ms., Vol. 5, March 1987, pp. 66-67.
Ryan, Michael	A Continent Away, Confederates Flourish	Parade Magazine, September 6, 1992, pp. 14-16	Ryan, Michael. A Continent Away, Confederates Flourish. Parade Magazine, September 6, 1992, pp. 14-16.
Stowe, David W.	Uncolored People: The Rise of Whiteness Studies	Lingua Franca, Vol. 6, No. 6, 1996, p. 68-77	Stowe, David W. "Uncolored People: The Rise of Whiteness Studies." Lingua Franca, Vol. 6, No. 6, 1996, p. 68-77.
Synnestvedt, Sig.	White Faces and White Studies.	Commonweal, Vol. 92, May 8, 1970, pp. 182-183.	Synnestvedt, Sig. White Faces and White Studies. Commonweal, Vol. 92, May 8, 1970, pp. 182-183.
Udovitch, Mim.	The White Man's Burden. (Dale Warner, member of Resisting Defamation Caucus) (Interview).	Harper's Magazine, July 1993, Vol. 287, No. 1718, p. 18(2).	Udovitch, Mim. The White Man's Burden. (Dale Warner, member of Resisting Defamation Caucus) (Interview). Harper's Magazine, July 1993, Vol. 287, No. 1718, p. 18(2).

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Wakelee-Lynch Joe.	White males as a minority group.	Utne Reader, July/August 1991, pp. 54-55.	Wakelee-Lynch Joe. White males as a minority group. Utne Reader, July/August 1991, pp. 54-55.
White, Jack E.	Growing up in black and white.	Time, Vol. 141, May 17, 1993, pp. 48-49.	White, Jack E., Growing up in black and white. Time, Vol. 141, May 17, 1993, pp. 48-49.
Wilkins, Roger W.	Absence of class (redistribution of income).	Mother Jones, Vol. 13, January 1988, p. 56.	Wilkins, Roger W. Absence of class (redistribution of income). Mother Jones, Vol. 13, January 1988, p. 56.

Masters abstract

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ford-Smith, Honor Maria	Peeling Back the Skin: Whiteness and Gender in Late Colonial Jamaica	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 33-3, p. 791	Ford-Smith, Honor Maria. "Peeling Back the Skin: Whiteness and Gender in Late Colonial Jamaica." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 33-3, p. 791.
Lockwood, Kirk Dwaine	Native American "Whiteness" in the "Leatherstocking Tales": Ideology and the Double Standard of Assimilation	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 34-2, p. 527	Lockwood, Kirk Dwaine. "Native American 'Whiteness' in the 'Leatherstocking Tales': Ideology and the Double Standard of Assimilation." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 34-2, p. 527.
Mathis, Jane Margaret	Reliability of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 31-1, p. 439	Mathis, Jane Margaret. "Reliability of the White Racial Identity Attitude Scale." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 31-1, p. 439.
Muraco, Anna	The Sociology of Whiteness: Feminist Perceptions of Race	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 36-1, p. 86	Muraco, Anna. "The Sociology of Whiteness: Feminist Perceptions of Race." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 36-1, p. 86.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Pearce, Kyle Gordon	Repairing Reality: The Articulation of Whiteness in the News through the Construction of "Canadian" Codes	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 34-1, p. 170	Pearce, Kyle Gordon. "Repairing Reality: The Articulation of Whiteness in the News through the Construction of 'Canadian' Codes." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 34-1, p. 170.
Smith, Timothy B.	The Psychometric Properties and Intercorrelations of Two Measures of White Racial Identity	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 35-3, p. 717	Smith, Timothy B. "The Psychometric Properties and Intercorrelations of Two Measures of White Racial Identity." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 35-3, p. 717.
Yesh, Angela Lynn	Whiteness and the Privilege of Racial Ignorance. An Analysis of Racisl Structure: The Meanings of Whiteness and Its Role in the Injustice of Racism	Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 35-1, p. 75	Yesh, Angela Lynn. "Whiteness and the Privilege of Racial Ignorance. An Analysis of Racisl Structure: The Meanings of Whiteness and Its Role in the Injustice of Racism." Masters Abstracts International, Vol. 35-1, p. 75.

Masters thesis

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Nelford, Lynn Dorland.	Western Metaphysical Dualism as an Element in Racism [microform]: a study of white attitudes toward Blacks in America.	Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1971.	Nelford, Lynn Dorland. Western Metaphysical Dualism as an Element in Racism [microform]: a study of white attitudes toward Blacks in America. Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1971.

Monograph

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Lewis, Oscar	The Effects of White Contact upon Blackfoot Culture, with Special Reference to the Role of the Fur Trade	American Ethnological Society Monographs, New York: AMS Press, 1986	Lewis, Oscar. The Effects of White Contact upon Blackfoot Culture, with Special Reference to the Role of the Fur Trade. American Ethnological Society Monographs, New York: AMS Press, 1986.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Peterson, Thomas Virgil	Ham and Japheth: The Mythic World of Whites in the Antebellum South	ATLA Monograph Series, No. 12, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1978	Peterson, Thomas Virgil. Ham and Japheth: The Mythic World of Whites in the Antebellum South. ATLA Monograph Series, No. 12, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1978.

Newspaper article

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ball, Edward	The White Issue.	The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 24, 26-27.	Ball, Edward. **The White Issue.** The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 24, 26-27.
Dubowsky, Hadar	White Jewish Female: What happens when I fit into more than one.	Lilith, July 31, 1993.	Dubowsky, Hadar. "White Jewish Female: What happens when I fit into more than one." Lilith, July 31, 1993.
Fein, Bruce	Stop misguided giveaways based on race, gender.	USA TODAY, November 11, 1994, p. 14.	Fein, Bruce. "Stop misguided giveaways based on race, gender." USA TODAY, November 11, 1994, p. 14.
Fine, Marshall	Part V: Talk reflects racial divide	Gannett News Service, November 25, 1995	Fine, Marshall. "Part V: Talk reflects racial divide." Gannett News Service, November 25, 1995.
George, Lynell	Brave New World: Gray Boys, Funky Aztecs and Honorary Homegirls. For Kids Growing Up in the Crazy Incubator of L.A., Cultures Are Melting Into a Bold New Mix.	L.A.Times Mag., Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, 1/17/93	George, Lynell. **Brave New World: Gray Boys, Funky Aztecs and Honorary Homegirls. For Kids Growing Up in the Crazy Incubator of L.A., Cultures Are Melting Into a Bold New Mix.** L.A.Times Mag., Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, 1/17/93
Graham, John R.	The End of the Great White Male	USA Today, November 26, 1993.	Graham, John R. "The End of the Great White Male." USA Today, November 26, 1993.
Gula, Nestor.	Best-selling Author Reflects on Being Ukrainian in Canada.	The Ukrainian Weekly, June 15, 1994	Gula, Nestor. "Best-selling Author Reflects on Being Ukrainian in Canada." The Ukrainian Weekly, June 15, 1994.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hayes-Bautista, David E. and Rodriguez, Gregory	California: Next Year, We Will All Be Minorities	Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, August 13, 1995	Hayes-Bautista, David E. and Rodriguez, Gregory. "California: Next Year, We Will All Be Minorities." Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, August 13, 1995.
Indiana, Gary	Memoires of a Xenophobic Boyhood	The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 25.	Indiana, Gary. **Memoires of a Xenophobic Boyhood.** The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 27-28.
Jopson, Debra	White Out	Sydney Morning Herald. 19 February. Sydney: 1-5, 2000	Jopson, Debra. 2000. "White Out." Sydney Morning Herald. 19 February. Sydney: 1-5.
Kerbel, Barbara	It's Not Easy, Making Diversity Work Like It Should	Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Monday, October 9, 1995	Kerbel, Barbara. "It's Not Easy, Making Diversity Work Like It Should." Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Monday, October 9, 1995.
Manning, Marable	Along the Color Line	The New York Beacon, October 21, 1994.	Manning, Marable. "Along the Color Line." The New York Beacon, October 21, 1994.
Reid, Millicent	Millie's Notebook: Is It a Matter of Race?	Columbus Times, February 8, 1994	Reid, Millicent. "Millie's Notebook: Is It a Matter of Race?" Columbus Times, February 8, 1994.
Strasser, Teresa	Oakland author looks at racism from Jewish perspective	Northern California Jewish Bulletin, December 15, 1995	Strasser, Teresa. "Oakland author looks at racism from Jewish perspective." Northern California Jewish Bulletin, December 15, 1995.
Udovitch, Mim	Smothered by 90210.	The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 29-30.	Udovitch, Mim. **Smothered by 90210.** The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 29-30.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
White, J.P.	Diversity's Champion: When Elsie Cross Takes on Racism and Sexism in Corporations, She Strives to Free Everyone--Even the White Men at the Top	Los Angeles Times Magazine, Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, August 9, 1992	White, J.P. "Diversity's Champion: When Elsie Cross Takes on Racism and Sexism in Corporations, She Strives to Free Everyone--Even the White Men at the Top." Los Angeles Times Magazine, Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, Sunday, August 9, 1992.
Yancy, George	Shake Off Subtle Influence of White Nationalism	The Philadelphia Tribune, August 22, 1995	Yancy, George. "Shake Off Subtle Influence of White Nationalism." The Philadelphia Tribune, August 22, 1995.
Yancy, George	Our African-American Dual Identity Is Problematic in the U.S.	Philadelphia Tribune, May 9, 1995.	Yancy, George. **Our African-American Dual Identity Is Problematic in the U.S.** Philadelphia Tribune, May 9, 1995.
Zizek, Slavoj	The 'Theft of Enjoyment.'	The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 30-31.	Zizek, Slavoj "The 'Theft of Enjoyment.'" The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 30-31.

Newspaper editorial

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	CULTURE WATCH; Pocho Power?	Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, July 27, 1994, p. B-6.	CULTURE WATCH; Pocho Power? Home Edition, Los Angeles Times, July 27, 1994, p. B-6.

Newspaper editorial - c

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Sandlin, David	PC Wasper	The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 25.	Sandlin, David. "PC Wasper" The Village Voice, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 20, May 18, 1993, pp. 25.

Pamphlet

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Davidson, Harry R.	Somebody's Trying to Kill You: The psychodynamics of White racism and Black pathology.	Kansas City, MO: Ethos Growth and Development Publications, 1987.	Davidson, Harry R. Somebody's Trying to Kill You: The psychodynamics of White racism and Black pathology. Kansas City, MO: Ethos Growth and Development Publications, 1987.
Edwards, Alison.	Rape, Racism, and the White Women's Movement: An answer to Susan Brownmiller.	Chicago, Il.: Sojourner Truth Organization, 198?.	Edwards, Alison. Rape, Racism, and the White Women's Movement: An answer to Susan Brownmiller. Chicago, Il.: Sojourner Truth Organization, 198?.
Kleinschmidt, H. (ed).	White Liberation: A collection of essays.	Johannesburg : Spro-cas 2, 1972.	Kleinschmidt, H. (ed). White Liberation: A collection of essays. Johannesburg : Spro-cas 2, 1972.
Mayer, Steven E. and Charles Buckman-Ellis.	Evaluation of the Tillman Seminar on White Racism.	Minneapolis, Minn.: Rainbow Research, 1980.	Mayer, Steven E. and Charles Buckman-Ellis. Evaluation of the Tillman Seminar on White Racism. Minneapolis, Minn.: Rainbow Research, 1980.

Photo exhibition

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Kumar, Amitava.	Black & White.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 132-139.	Kumar, Amitava. Black & White. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 132-139.

Poem

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Coles, Robert.	Jim Maxwell Died Last Week.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 18.	Coles, Robert. Jim Maxwell Died Last Week. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 18.
Coles, Robert.	I Was Brown, They Were Black.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 18.	Coles, Robert. I Was Brown, They Were Black. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 18.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Duff, S.K..	I Wanna One on One Wit Jesus When My Man Done Make Me Blue.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 14-15.	Duff, S.K.. I Wanna One on One Wit Jesus When My Man Done Make Me Blue. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 14- 15.
Jaffe, Maggie.	Paul Robeson.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 16-17.	Jaffe, Maggie. Paul Robeson. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 16-17.
Jaffe, Maggie.	Custer's Nomenclature.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 16.	Jaffe, Maggie. Custer's Nomenclature. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), p. 16.
Kumar, Amitava.	Poems for the I.N.S..	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 9-11.	Kumar, Amitava. Poems for the I.N.S.. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 9-11.
Lehrer, Warren.	Everything's White.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 30-35.	Lehrer, Warren. Everything's White. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 30-35.
Strucker, John.	Two Poems: Superhighway of compassion.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 79.	Strucker, John. Two Poems: Superhighway of compassion. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, p. 79.
Strucker, John.	Two Poems: Accident Report.	Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 77-79.	Strucker, John. Two Poems: Accident Report. Race Traitor, No. 4, Winter 1995, pp. 77-79.
Trillin, Calvin	Doing the White Male Kvetch (A Pale Imitation of a Rag)	The Nation 478, April 10, 1995.	Trillin, Calvin. "Doing the White Male Kvetch (A Pale Imitation of a Rag)." The Nation 478, April 10, 1995.
Trillin, Calvin	Doing the White Male Kvetch (A Pale Imitation of a Rag)	Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 33.	Trillin, Calvin. "Doing the White Male Kvetch (A Pale Imitation of a Rag)." Reprinted in Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic, eds., Critical White Studies: Looking behind the Mirror (Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1997) p. 33.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Radio transcript

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Race Relations - Part 3	Weekend Edition - Sunday, National Public Radio (NPR), November 5, 1995.	"Race Relations - Part 3," Weekend Edition - Sunday, National Public Radio (NPR), November 5, 1995.
	Sex in America -- Page 5	All Things Considered, National Public Radio (NPR), January 20, 1995.	**Sex in America -- Page 5,** All Things Considered, National Public Radio (NPR), January 20, 1995.

Report

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Taking America's Pulse: A Summary Report of The National Conference Survey on Inter-Group Relations.	The National Conference, New York, 1994.	Taking America's Pulse: A Summary Report of The National Conference Survey on Inter-Group Relations. The National Conference, New York, 1994.
Russell, Lucy	For Whites Only: A Report of Race Discrimination Practices by Rhodelsland's Real Estate Industry	Providence, RI: Rhode Island Commission for Human Rights, 1975	Russell, Lucy. For Whites Only: A Report of Race Discrimination Practices by Rhodelsland's Real Estate Industry. Providence, RI: Rhode Island Commission for Human Rights, 1975.

Series paper

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Abedian, Iraj and Barry Standish	An Economic Inquiry into the Poor White Saga.	Rondebosch : Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit, 1985.	Abedian, Iraj and Barry Standish. An Economic Inquiry into the Poor White Saga. Rondebosch : Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit, 1985.
Bristol, Scott	The Management of Diversity: A Hierarchy of Action for White Male Managers.	The Diversity Factor, Occasional Papers, 1993.	Bristol, Scott. The Management of Diversity: A Hierarchy of Action for White Male Managers. The Diversity Factor, Occasional Papers, 1993.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Brunton, R.	Black Suffering, White Guilt?: Aboriginal disadvantage and the Royal Commission into Deaths in Custody.	West Perth, WA, Australia : Institute of Public Affairs, 1993.	Brunton, R. Black Suffering, White Guilt?: Aboriginal disadvantage and the Royal Commission into Deaths in Custody. West Perth, WA, Australia : Institute of Public Affairs, 1993.
Louw, A. D.	The Attitudes of White Owners of Fixed Property in Mafikeng towards Local Intergroup Relations Four Years after Incorporation in Bophuthatswana.	Pretoria : Human Sciences Research Council, 1985.	Louw, A. D. The Attitudes of White Owners of Fixed Property in Mafikeng towards Local Intergroup Relations Four Years after Incorporation in Bophuthatswana. Pretoria : Human Sciences Research Council, 1985.
Watts, Ronald	The Adjustment of Whites to Black rule in East and West Africa	Occasional Paper, Braamfontein, South Africa: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1980	Watts, Ronald. The Adjustment of Whites to Black rule in East and West Africa. Occasional Paper, Braamfontein, South Africa: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1980.

Short story

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Dayrit, Jay Ruben.	Go-Go Boy.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 12-14.	Dayrit, Jay Ruben. Go-Go Boy. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 12-14.
Hernández, Jo Ann Yolanda.	Bleached Wheat.	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 19-29.	Hernández, Jo Ann Yolanda. Bleached Wheat. the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 19-29.

Study guide

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Editors of Sojourners magazine.	America's Original Sin : A study guide on white racism.	Washington, DC: Sojourners, 1988.	America's Original Sin : A study guide on white racism (from the editors of Sojourners magazine). Washington, DC: Sojourners, 1988.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
--------	-------	--------	----------

Symposium

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	A Symposium on Whiteness (1995, Carnegie Mellon University).	the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 115-131.	A Symposium on Whiteness (1995, Carnegie Mellon University). the white issue, the minnesota review, Fall 1996 (series date), pp. 115-131.

Television transcript

Author	Title	Source	Citation
CBS News	48 Hours, December 5, 1996.	Transcribed by Burrelle's Transcripts.	CBS News. 48 Hours, December 5, 1996. Transcribed by Burrelle's Transcripts.

Training manual

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Hennessy, Stephen M.; Warring, Douglas F.; Cornett-DeVito, Myrna M.; Arnott, James S. and Heuett Jr., Gerald H.	A Cultural Awareness Trainer's Manual for Law Enforcement Officers - Fourth Edition.	Scottsdale, AZ: Leadership Inc. of Scottsdale, 1996.	Hennessy, Stephen M.; Warring, Douglas F.; Cornett-DeVito, Myrna M.; Arnott, James S. and Heuett Jr., Gerald H. A Cultural Awareness Trainer's Manual for Law Enforcement Officers - Fourth Edition. Scottsdale, AZ: Leadership Inc. of Scottsdale, 1996.

Unidentified type

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Allen, W. B.	Response to a 'White Discourse on Racism	Educational Researcher 22 (1993): 11-13	Allen, W. B. "Response to a 'White Discourse on Racism.'" Educational Researcher 22 (1993): 11-13.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ang, Ien	Racial/Spatial Anxiety: 'Asia' in the psycho-geography of Australian whiteness	In The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence. Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney, 1999.	Ang, Ien 1999. "Racial/Spatial Anxiety: 'Asia' in the psycho-geography of Australian whiteness." In The Future of Australian Multiculturalism: Reflections on the Twentieth Anniversary of Jean Martin's The Migrant Presence. Edited by Ghassan Hage and Rowanne Couch. Sydney, N.S.W.: Research Institute for Humanities and Social Sciences University of Sydney.
Armstrong, Edward, G.	Dimensions of Black Consciousness.	Association paper, Society for the Study of Social Problems, 1981.	Armstrong, Edward, G. Dimensions of Black Consciousness. Association paper, Society for the Study of Social Problems, 1981.
Bennefield Robin M. [interviewer]	Whiteness Studies: Deceptive or Welcome Discourse? [Karenga on Whiteness Studies]	Black Issues in Higher Education 16 (May 13, 1999): 26–27	Bennefield Robin M. [interviewer] "Whiteness Studies: Deceptive or Welcome Discourse? [Karenga on Whiteness Studies]." Black Issues in Higher Education 16 (May 13, 1999): 26–27.
Bowles, John	Ever After Whiteness	(catalogue essay) After Whiteness. David Roediger, preface. Ispace Gallery, Chicago, 2003	Bowles, John. "Ever After Whiteness." (catalogue essay) After Whiteness. David Roediger, preface. Ispace Gallery, Chicago, 2003.
Callahan, David	His Natural Whiteness: Modes of Ethnic Presence and Absence in Some Recent Australian Films	In Australian Cinema in the 1990s. Edited by Ian Craven. London and Portland, OR: F. Cass, 2001	Callahan, David. 2001. "His Natural Whiteness: Modes of Ethnic Presence and Absence in Some Recent Australian Films." In Australian Cinema in the 1990s. Edited by Ian Craven. London and Portland, OR: F. Cass.
Chan, Carole and Hamby, John	The American Indian: A Very Private People.	Guide, Los Angeles County Commission on Human Rights, 1976.	Chan, Carole and Hamby, John. The American Indian: A Very Private People. Guide, Los Angeles County Commission on Human Rights, 1976.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Citron, Abraham F.	The "Rightness of Whiteness:" The World of the White Child in a Segregated Society	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. 1969.	Citron, Abraham F. The **Rightness of Whiteness:** The World of the White Child in a Segregated Society. Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. 1969.
Cowlishaw, Gillian	Rednecks, Eggheads, and Blackfellas A Study of Racial Power and Intimacy in Australia	St Leonards, New South Wales, Australia: Allen & Unwin, 1999	Cowlishaw, Gillian. 1999. Rednecks, Eggheads, and Blackfellas A Study of Racial Power and Intimacy in Australia. St Leonards, New South Wales, Australia: Allen & Unwin.
Donald, Stephanie Hemelryk	Seeing White - Female Whiteness and the Purity of Children in Australian, Chinese and British Visual Culture	Social Semiotics 10(2): 157-71, 2000	Donald, Stephanie Hemelryk. 2000. 'Seeing White - Female Whiteness and the Purity of Children in Australian, Chinese and British Visual Culture.' Social Semiotics 10(2): 157-71.
DuPlessis, Rachel Blau	"HOO, HOO, HOO": Some Episodes in the Construction of Modern Whiteness	American Literature 67.4 (Dec 1995): 667-700	DuPlessis, Rachel Blau. "'HOO, HOO, HOO': Some Episodes in the Construction of Modern Whiteness." American Literature 67.4 (Dec 1995): 667-700.
Femminella, F. X.	Applying Theories of White Ethnicity to the Non-White Experience.	Paper presented at the Annual conference of the National Ethnic Studies Assembly (Detroit, MI, July 1976).	Femminella, F. X. Applying Theories of White Ethnicity to the Non-White Experience. Paper presented at the Annual conference of the National Ethnic Studies Assembly (Detroit, MI, July 1976).
Ganley, Toby	What's all this talk about Whiteness?	Dialogue 1:2 pp 12-30, 2003	Ganley, Toby. 2003. "What's all this talk about Whiteness?" Dialogue 1:2 pp 12-30.
Geurin, Virginia et al	Adjustments to Modern Society by Youths from Rural Areas: A Longitudinal Analysis, 1965 to 1971. Bulletin 820.	Economic Research Services, Economic Development Division, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Geurin, Virginia et al. Adjustments to Modern Society by Youths from Rural Areas: A Longitudinal Analysis, 1965 to 1971. Bulletin 820. Economic Research Services, Economic Development Division, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ginsburg, Rebecca	Serving Apartheid? Domestic Workers and the Racial Geographies of White Suburban Households , Johannesburg, South Africa, 1960-1970s	Historical Geography, 1/27	Ginsburg, Rebecca. (1999). "Serving Apartheid? Domestic Workers and the Racial Geographies of White Suburban Households , Johannesburg, South Africa, 1960-1970s," Historical Geography, 1/27.
Hage, Ghassan	White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society	New York and Annandale: Pluto Press, 1998	Hage, Ghassan. 1998. White Nation: Fantasies of White Supremacy in a Multicultural Society. New York and Annandale: Pluto Press.
Hillman, James	Notes on White Supremacy: Essaying an archetypal account of history events.	[Source not listed in Psyc. Abstracts] Spring, 1986, pp. 29-58.	Hillman, James. Notes on White Supremacy: Essaying an archetypal account of history events. [Source not listed in Psyc. Abstracts] Spring, 1986, pp. 29-58.
Holt, Lillian	Pssst ... I Wannabe White	In Unmasking Whiteness. Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Queensland Studies Centre, Griffith University Brisbane, 39-44, 1999	Holt, Lillian. 1999 "Pssst ... I Wannabe White." In Unmasking Whiteness. Race Relations and Reconciliation. Edited by Belinda McKay. Queensland Studies Centre, Griffith University Brisbane, 39-44.
Jayasuriya, Laksiri and David Walker and Jan Gothard	Legacies of White Australia: Race, Culture and Nation	Crawley; University of Western Australia Press, 2003	Jayasuriya, Laksiri and David Walker and Jan Gothard. 2003. Legacies of White Australia: Race, Culture and Nation. Crawley; University of Western Australia Press.
Jimenez, Marilyn	Contrasting Portraits: Integrating Protraits about the Afro-Hispanic Woman into the Traditional Curriculum	Wellesley College Center for Research on Women, Working Paper No. 120, 1983.	Jimenez, Marilyn. Contrasting Portraits: Integrating Protraits about the Afro-Hispanic Woman into the Traditional Curriculum. Wellesley College Center for Research on Women, Working Paper No. 120, 1983.
Jopson, Debra	White Out	Sydney Morning Herald. 19 February. Sydney: 1-5, 2000	Jopson, Debra. 2000. "White Out." Sydney Morning Herald. 19 February. Sydney: 1-5.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Kim, Y. M.	Whites' explanations of Blacks' socioeconomic underachievement: Individualism, structuralism, and status inconsistency	Current Research in Social Psychology, 2000, 5(8)	Kim, Y. M. (2000). Whites' explanations of Blacks' socioeconomic underachievement: Individualism, structuralism, and status inconsistency. Current Research in Social Psychology, 5(8).
Leonardo, Zeus	"The Souls of White Folk": Critical Pedagogy, Whiteness Studies and Globalization Discourse	Race, Ethnicity and Education. Volume 5, No. 1, 2002.	Leonardo, Zeus (2002). "The Souls of White Folk': Critical Pedagogy, Whiteness Studies and Globalization Discourse." Race, Ethnicity and Education. Volume 5, No. 1.
Mayo, Cris	Vertigo at the Heart of Whiteness	In Philosophy of Education 2000, edited by Lynda Stone, 317–20. Urbana, Ill.: Philosophy of Education Society, 2001	Mayo, Cris. "Vertigo at the Heart of Whiteness." In Philosophy of Education 2000, edited by Lynda Stone, 317–20. Urbana, Ill.: Philosophy of Education Society, 2001.
Negra, Diane	Off-White Hollywood: American Culture and Ethnic Female Stardom	New York: Routledge, 2001	Negra, Diane. Off-White Hollywood: American Culture and Ethnic Female Stardom. New York: Routledge, 2001.
Olson, Ruth Anne	White Privilege in Schools	In Beyond Heroes and Holidays: A Practical Guide to K–12 Anti-Racist, Multicultural Education and Staff Development, edited by Enid Lee, Deborah Menkart, and Margo Okazawa-Rey, 81–82. 1998; reprint, Washington, D.C.: Teaching for Change, 2002	Olson, Ruth Anne. "White Privilege in Schools." In Beyond Heroes and Holidays: A Practical Guide to K–12 Anti-Racist, Multicultural Education and Staff Development, edited by Enid Lee, Deborah Menkart, and Margo Okazawa-Rey, 81–82. 1998; reprint, Washington, D.C.: Teaching for Change, 2002.
Purnell, Rosentene B.	Teaching Them to Curse: A Study of Certain types of Inherent Racial Bias in Language Pedagogy and Practices	Presented at the Annual Mtg. of the Conf. on College Composition and Comm.(29th, Denver, CO, Mar. 30-Apr. 1, 1978	Purnell, Rosentene B. Teaching Them to Curse: A Study of Certain types of Inherent Racial Bias in Language Pedagogy and Practices. Presented at the Annual Mtg. of the Conf. on College Composition and Comm.(29th, Denver, CO, Mar. 30-Apr. 1, 1978

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Roediger, David R.	"I Came for the Art:" Exposing Whiteness and Imagining Nonwhite Spaces	Whiteness: A Wayward Construction, Tyler Stallings, ed. Laguna Beach:Laguna Art Museum, 2003, 53-64. Reprinted in Art Papers (May-June, 2003): 22-27	Roediger, David R. "I Came for the Art:' Exposing Whiteness and Imagining Nonwhite Spaces." Whiteness: A Wayward Construction, Tyler Stallings, ed. Laguna Beach:Laguna Art Museum, 2003, 53-64. Reprinted in Art Papers (May-June, 2003): 22-27.
Rust, Paula C.	The Saliency of Problematic Sexual Identity Among Lesbians, Bisexual Women, and Lesbian Sadomasochists.	Association paper, Society for the Study of Social Problems, 1991.	Rust, Paula C. The Saliency of Problematic Sexual Identity Among Lesbians, Bisexual Women, and Lesbian Sadomasochists. Association paper, Society for the Study of Social Problems, 1991.
Sleeter, Christine E.	Teaching Whites about Racism	In Beyond Heroes and Holidays: A Practical Guide to K–12 Anti-Racist, Multicultural Education and Staff Development, edited by Enid Lee, Deborah Menkart, and Margo Okazawa-Rey, 36–44. 1998; reprint, Washington, D.C.: Teaching for Change, 2002	Sleeter, Christine E. "Teaching Whites about Racism." In Beyond Heroes and Holidays: A Practical Guide to K–12 Anti-Racist, Multicultural Education and Staff Development, edited by Enid Lee, Deborah Menkart, and Margo Okazawa- Rey, 36–44. 1998; reprint, Washington, D.C.: Teaching for Change, 2002.
Soyinka, Wole	Chairman of the Editorial Board	"The White Issue," Transition: An International Review edited by Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates Jr. 7. no. 1 (January 1997), issue 73	Soyinka, Wole (1997). Chairman of the Editorial Board. "The White Issue," Transition: An International Review edited by Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates Jr. 7. no. 1 (January), issue 73.
Steelman, Cecile A. & Murphy, Mervyn J.	Increasing Compatibility in Desegregated Schools between Elementary Educational Practices, the Curriculum, and the Concept of Whiteness	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C., 1972.	Steelman, Cecile A. & Murphy, Mervyn J. Increasing Compatibility in Desegregated Schools between Elementary Educational Practices, the Curriculum, and the Concept of Whiteness. Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C., 1972.

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Stewart, Donald	Migration, Acculturation, and Migrants' "Ethno-sociology".	Paper presented at the Conference on Culture and Communication (Temple Univ., Philadelphia, 13-15 Mar., 1975).	Stewart, Donald. Migration, Acculturation, and Migrants' **Ethno-sociology**. Paper presented at the Conference on Culture and Communication (Temple Univ., Philadelphia, 13-15 Mar., 1975).
Stone, Chuck	The Psychology of Whiteness vs. the Politics of Blackness: An Educational Power Struggle	Address given before the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association, New York, N.Y., April 15, 1971	Stone, Chuck. The Psychology of Whiteness vs. the Politics of Blackness: An Educational Power Struggle. Address given before the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association, New York, N.Y., April 15, 1971.
Stratton, J.	Seinfeld is a Jewish Sitcom, Isn't It?	Coming Out Jewish. New York: Routledge, 2000	Stratton, J. "Seinfeld is a Jewish Sitcom, Isn't It?" Coming Out Jewish. New York: Routledge, 2000.
Thomas, Charles R.	Unique Problems Confronting Black School Administrators	Speech given before American Association of School Administrators Annual Convention (104th, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 12-16, 1972)	Thomas, Charles R. Unique Problems Confronting Black School Administrators. Speech given before American Association of School Administrators Annual Convention (104th, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 12-16, 1972).
Thompson, Audrey	Entertaining Doubts: Enjoyment and Ambiguity in White, Antiracist Classrooms	In Passion and Pedagogy: Relation, Creation, and Transformation in Teaching, edited by Elijah Mirochnik and Debora C. Sherman, 431-52. New York: Peter Lang, 2002	Thompson, Audrey. "Entertaining Doubts: Enjoyment and Ambiguity in White, Antiracist Classrooms." In Passion and Pedagogy: Relation, Creation, and Transformation in Teaching, edited by Elijah Mirochnik and Debora C. Sherman, 431-52. New York: Peter Lang, 2002.
Yang, Julia	Chilly Campus Climate: A Qualitative Study on White Racial IDentity Development Attitudes.	[No source listed in ERIC] 1992	Yang, Julia. Chilly Campus Climate: A Qualitative Study on White Racial IDentity Development Attitudes. [Cited from ERIC database; original source not listed].

Author	Title	Source	Citation
Ziehl, Susan C.	Household Structure and Family Ideology: A Study of Whites in Grahamston	Pretoria, South Africa: Research Programme on Marriage and Family Life, HSRC, 1993	Ziehl, Susan C. Household Structure and Family Ideology: A Study of Whites in Grahamston. Pretoria, South Africa: Research Programme on Marriage and Family Life, HSRC, 1993.

Video

Author	Title	Source	Citation
	Free Indeed	Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, PA (1995)	Free Indeed. Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, PA (1995).
Desmond Nakano	White Man's Burden.	Chromatic Pictures, Inc.HBO Home Video, 1100 Avenue of the Americas, NY, NY 10036	Desmond Nakano. White Man's Burden. Chromatic Pictures, Inc.HBO Home Video, 1100 Avenue of the Americas, NY, NY 10036
Federation of Community Work Training Groups.	Being White.	Sheffield: Albany Video and Federation of Community Work Training Groups, 1987.	Federation of Community Work Training Groups. "Being White." Sheffield: Albany Video and Federation of Community Work Training Groups, 1987.